



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen,  
Guangdong, China 518057

Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053  
Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594  
Email: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com

Report No.: SZEM180300170201  
Rev : 01  
Page : 1 of 96

## FCC SAR TEST REPORT

**Application No:** SZEM1803001702RG  
**Applicant:** Hytera Communications Corporation Limited  
**Manufacturer:** Hytera Communications Corporation Limited  
**Factory:** Hytera Communications Corporation Limited Baolong Branch  
**Product Name:** Multi-mode Radio  
**Model No.(EUT):** PDC760 V1B1  
**Trade Mark:** Hytera  
**FCC ID:** YAMPDC760V1B1  
**Standards:** FCC 47CFR §2.1093  
**Date of Receipt:** 2018-03-06  
**Date of Test:** 2018-03-13 to 2018-04-02  
**Date of Issue:** 2018-05-28  
**Test conclusion:** **PASS \***

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.



## REVISION HISTORY

Revision Record				
Version	Chapter	Date	Modifier	Remark
01		2018-05-28		Original



## TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR( W/kg)		
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
GSM850	0.47	0.33	0.44
GSM1900	0.42	0.18	0.68
CDMA BC0	0.62	<b>0.57</b>	0.68
LTE Band 2	0.69	0.28	0.68
LTE Band 4	0.31	0.45	<b>1.13</b>
LTE Band 5	0.42	0.28	0.34
LTE Band 7	<b>1.38</b>	0.43	0.82
LTE Band 26	0.34	0.28	0.32
LTE Band 38	0.98	0.16	0.47
LTE Band 40	0.32	0.17	0.30
LTE Band 41	1.12	0.16	0.47
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	<0.10	0.12	<0.10
SAR Limited( W/kg)	1.6		
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR ( W/kg)			
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
Sum SAR	1.53	0.62	1.19
SPLSR	NA	NA	NA
SPLSR Limited	0.04		

### Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

SAR Manager

### Tested by

Mark Liu

SAR Engineer



## CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>GENERAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1	DETAILS OF CLIENT	7
1.2	TEST LOCATION	7
1.3	TEST FACILITY	8
1.4	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	9
1.4.1	DUT Antenna Locations(Back View)	10
1.5	TEST SPECIFICATION	12
1.6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	13
<b>2</b>	<b>LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1	THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	15
3.2	ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	16
3.3	DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	17
3.4	SAM TWIN PHANTOM	17
3.5	ELI PHANTOM	18
3.6	DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	19
3.7	MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	20
3.7.1	Scanning procedure	20
3.7.2	Data Storage	22
3.7.3	Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	22
<b>4</b>	<b>SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY</b>	<b>24</b>
4.1	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	24
4.2	SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	25
<b>5</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION</b>	<b>26</b>
5.1	HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	26
5.1.1	SAM Phantom Shape	26
5.1.2	EUT constructions	27
5.1.3	Definition of the "cheek" position	27
5.1.4	Definition of the "tilted" position	28
5.2	BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION	29



5.2.1	Body-worn accessory exposure conditions .....	29
5.2.2	Wireless Router exposure conditions .....	30
<b>6</b>	<b>SAR SYSTEM CHECK PROCEDURE.....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID .....</b>	<b>31</b>
6.1.1	Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	31
6.1.2	Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid .....	32
<b>6.2</b>	<b>SAR SYSTEM CHECK .....</b>	<b>33</b>
6.2.1	Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations.....	34
6.2.2	Summary System Check Result(s).....	35
6.2.3	Detailed System Check Results .....	35
<b>7</b>	<b>TEST CONFIGURATION .....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>7.1</b>	<b>3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>7.2</b>	<b>OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS .....</b>	<b>36</b>
7.2.1	GSM Test Configuration .....	36
7.2.2	CDMA Test Configuration .....	37
7.2.3	WiFi Test Configuration .....	39
7.2.1	LTE Test Configuration.....	43
<b>8</b>	<b>TEST RESULT.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>8.1</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER.....</b>	<b>46</b>
8.1.1	Conducted Power Of GSM .....	46
8.1.2	Conducted Power Of CDMA.....	47
8.1.3	Conducted Power Of LTE.....	48
8.1.4	Conducted Power of WIFI and BT.....	62
<b>8.2</b>	<b>STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>8.3</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA.....</b>	<b>65</b>
8.3.1	SAR Result Of GSM850 .....	65
8.3.2	SAR Result Of GSM1900 .....	66
8.3.3	SAR Result Of CDMA BC0.....	67
8.3.4	SAR Result Of LTE Band 2.....	68
8.3.5	SAR Result Of LTE Band 4.....	70
8.3.6	SAR Result Of LTE Band 5.....	72
8.3.7	SAR Result Of LTE Band 7.....	74
8.3.8	SAR Result Of LTE Band 26.....	76



---

8.3.9	SAR Result Of LTE Band 38.....	78
8.3.10	SAR Result Of LTE Band 40.....	80
8.3.11	SAR Result Of LTE Band 41.....	82
8.3.12	SAR Result Of 2.4GHz WIFI.....	84
<b>8.4</b>	<b>MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION.....</b>	<b>85</b>
8.4.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation.....	85
8.4.2	Estimated SAR.....	86
<b>9</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT LIST.....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>PHOTOGRAPHS.....</b>	<b>95</b>
	<b>APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM VALIDATION RESULTS.....</b>	<b>96</b>
	<b>APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS.....</b>	<b>96</b>
	<b>APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>96</b>
	<b>APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS.....</b>	<b>96</b>



## 1 General Information

### 1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	Hytera Communications Corporation Limited
Address:	Hytera Tower, Hi-Tech Industrial Park North, 9108# Beihuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, People's Republic of China
Manufacturer:	Hytera Communications Corporation Limited
Address:	Hytera Tower, Hi-Tech Industrial Park North, 9108# Beihuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, People's Republic of China
Factory:	Hytera Communications Corporation Limited Baolong Branch
Address:	Plant No.3, Hytera Hi-Tech Park, Baolong Industrial Area, Longgang District, Shenzhen, People's Republic of China

### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch  
Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China  
Post code: 518057  
Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053  
Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594  
E-mail: [ee.shenzhen@sgs.com](mailto:ee.shenzhen@sgs.com)



### 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- **CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)**

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

- **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

- **VCCI**

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

- **FCC –Designation Number: CN1178**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

- **Industry Canada (IC)**

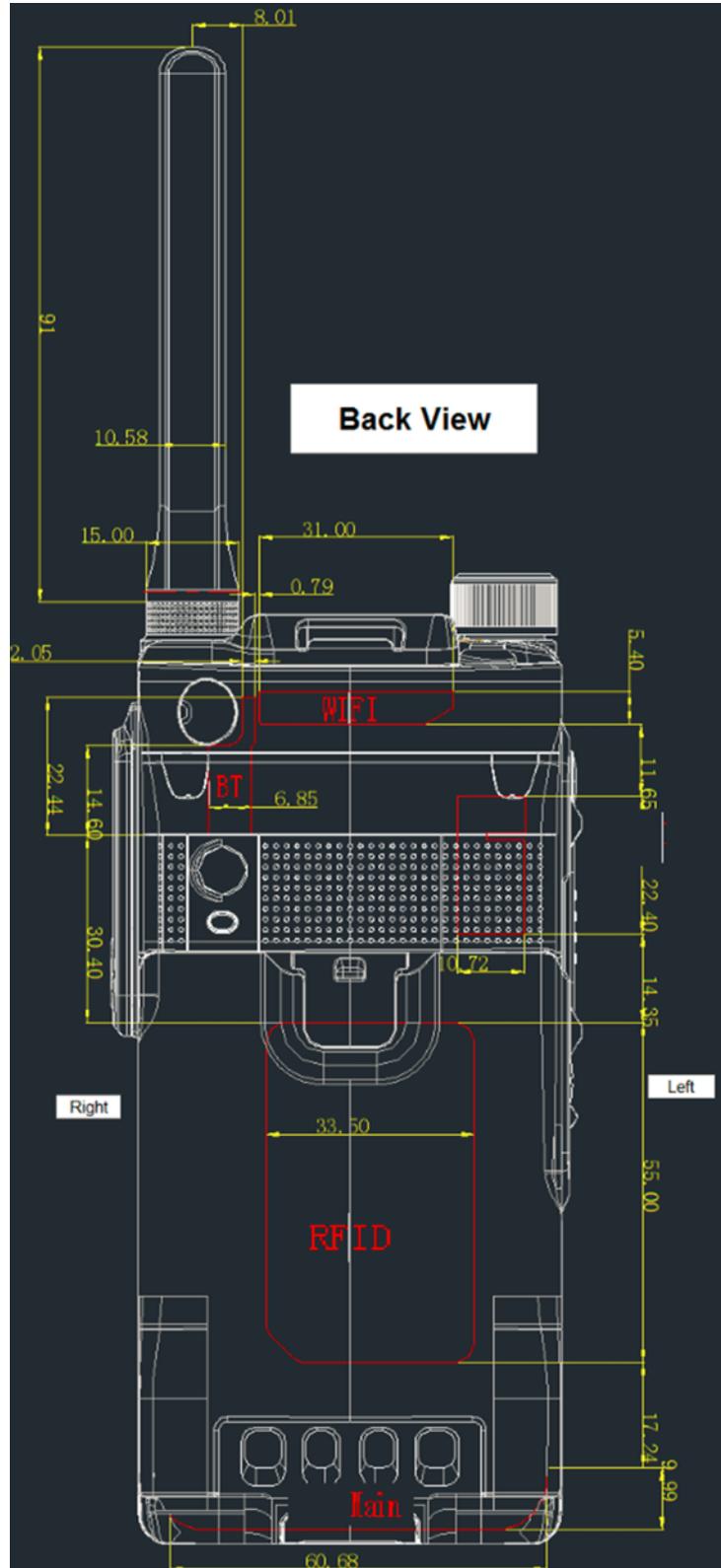
Two 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-1, 4620C-2, 4620C-3.



## 1.4 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device		
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population		
Product Name:	Multi-mode Radio		
Model No.(EUT):	PDC760 V1B1		
Trade Mark:	Hytera		
FCC ID:	YAMPDC760V1B1		
Product Phase:	production unit		
SN:	A02B8A0207/ A02B8A0223/ A02B8A0203		
Hardware Version:	C		
Software Version:	V1.7.03.000.01		
Antenna Type:	internal		
Device Operating Configurations :			
Modulation Mode:	GSM: GMSK, 8PSK; CDMA:QPSK LTE: QPSK,16QAM; WIFI: DSSS; OFDM; BT: GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK		
Device Class:	B		
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	33	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	33
Power Class	4, tested with power level 5(GSM850)		
	1, tested with power level 0(GSM1900)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(CDMA BC0)		
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/7/26/38/40/41)		
Frequency Bands:	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	GSM850	824~849	869~894
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990
	CDMA BC0	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 2	1850~1910	1930~1990
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690
	LTE Band 26	814~849	859~894
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620
	LTE Band 40	2305~2315	2305~2315
		2350~2360	2350~2360
	LTE Band 41	2496~2690	2496~2690
	WIFI2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462
BT	2402~2480	2402~2480	
Battery Information:	Model: BP2901		
	Rated capacity :DC 7.6V, 2900mAh, 22.04Wh		
	Manufacturer: Roofer Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.		

### 1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Back View)





The test device is a Multi-mode Radio. The display diagonal dimension is 121mm and the overall diagonal dimension of this device is 159mm.

According to the distance between LTE/GSM/CDMA antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing						
Mode	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Main Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
2.4G WIFI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Table 1: EUT Sides for SAR Testing

Note:

- 1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.



## 1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE Std C95.1 – 1992	Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02	SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05	SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets
KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06	Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies
KDB447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01	OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C Cross-Reference
KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02	RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations



## 1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
<b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b> (Brain*Trunk)	<b>1.60 W/kg</b>	8.00 W/kg
<b>Spatial Average SAR**</b> (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
<b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b> (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

### Notes:

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



## 2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

Table 2 : The Ambient Conditions

### 3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

#### 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

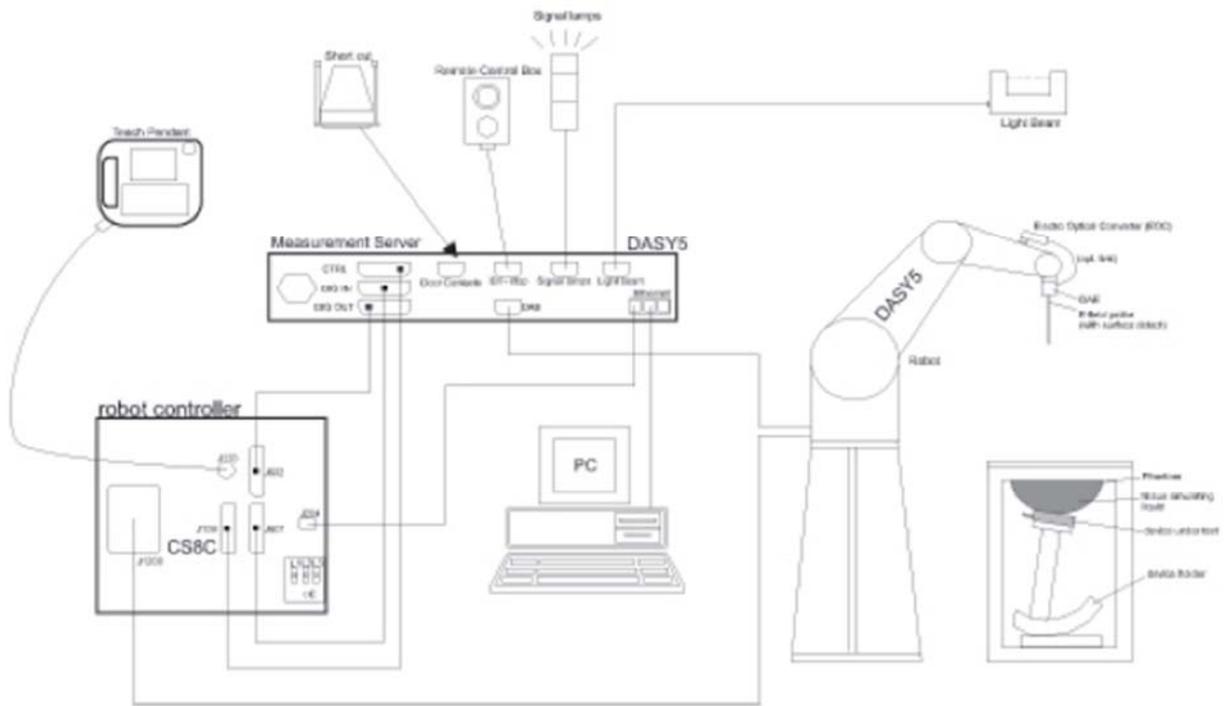
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



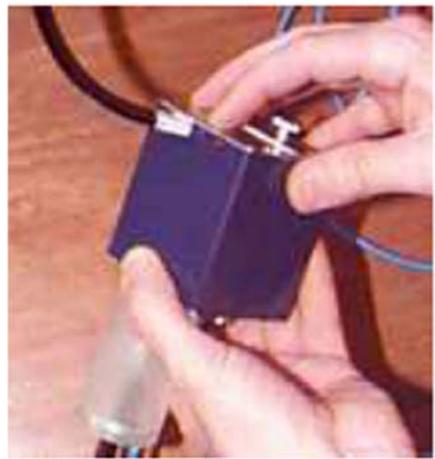
F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

### 3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	<p>Symmetrical design with triangular core          Built-in shielding against static charges          PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)</p>
<p><b>Calibration</b></p>	<p>ISO/IEC 17025 <a href="#">calibration service</a> available.</p>
<p><b>Frequency</b></p>	<p>10 MHz to &gt; 6 GHz          Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)</p>
<p><b>Directivity</b></p>	<p>± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)          ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)</p>
<p><b>Dynamic Range</b></p>	<p>10 µW/g to &gt; 100 mW/g          Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically &lt; 1 µW/g)</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>	<p>Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)          Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)          Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm</p>
<p><b>Application</b></p>	<p>High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.</p>
<p><b>Compatibility</b></p>	<p>DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI</p>

### 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

<b>Model</b>	DAE4	
<b>Construction</b>	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
<b>Measurement Range</b>	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
<b>Input Offset Voltage</b>	< 5μV (with auto zero)	
<b>Input Bias Current</b>	< 50 f A	
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
<b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b>	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 25 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

### 3.5 ELI Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vynylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 30 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.

### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



## 3.7 Measurement procedure

### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

#### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm ( $f$  for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ( $f \leq 2\text{GHz}$ ), 7x7x7 points ( $f$  for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points ( $f$  for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.

		$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1$ mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm	
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm	

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5\%$



### 3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension “.DAE4”. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcpi	
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	ε
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

$U_i$  = input signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp  $i$  = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{if} + a_{if}^2) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

$Norm_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

[mV/(V/m)<sup>2</sup>] for E-field Probes

$ConvF$  = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel  $i$  in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel  $i$  in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m

$\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

$\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \text{ or } P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with  $P_{pwe}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{tot}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

$H_{tot}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m



## 4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

### 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
  - 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
  - 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
  - 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.



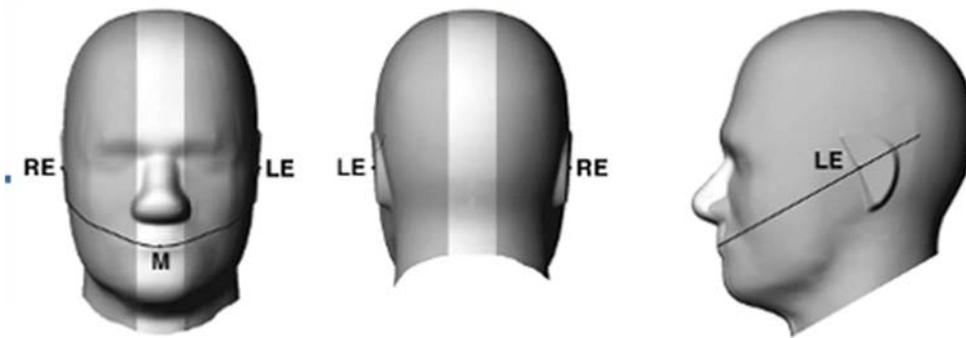
## **4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty**

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

## 5 Description of Test Position

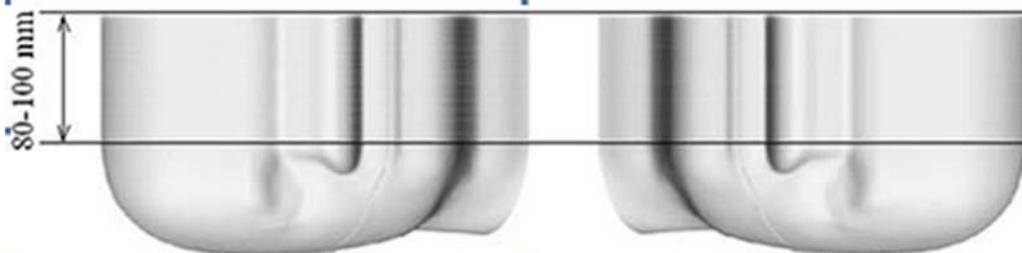
### 5.1 Head Exposure Condition

#### 5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

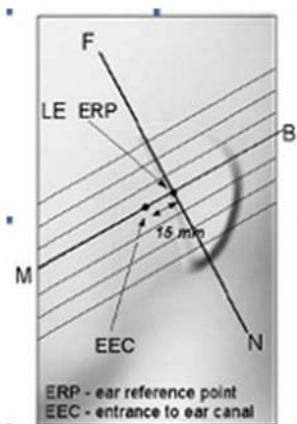


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

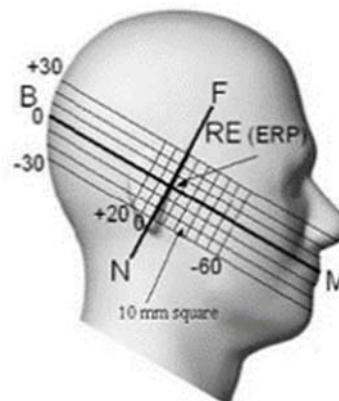
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)

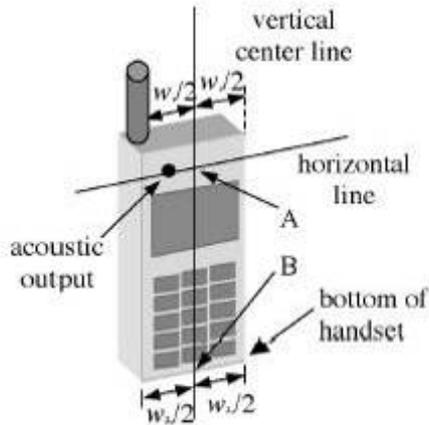


F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations

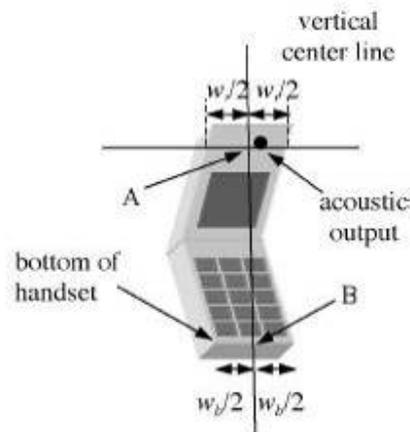


F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

## 5.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case"



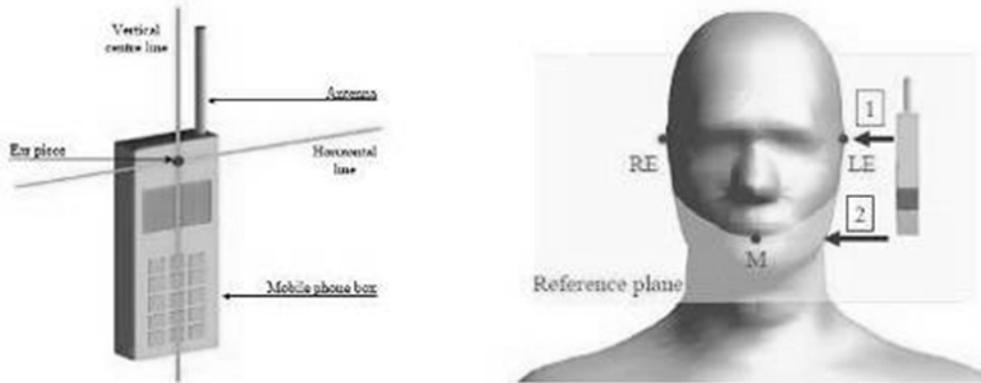
F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

## 5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

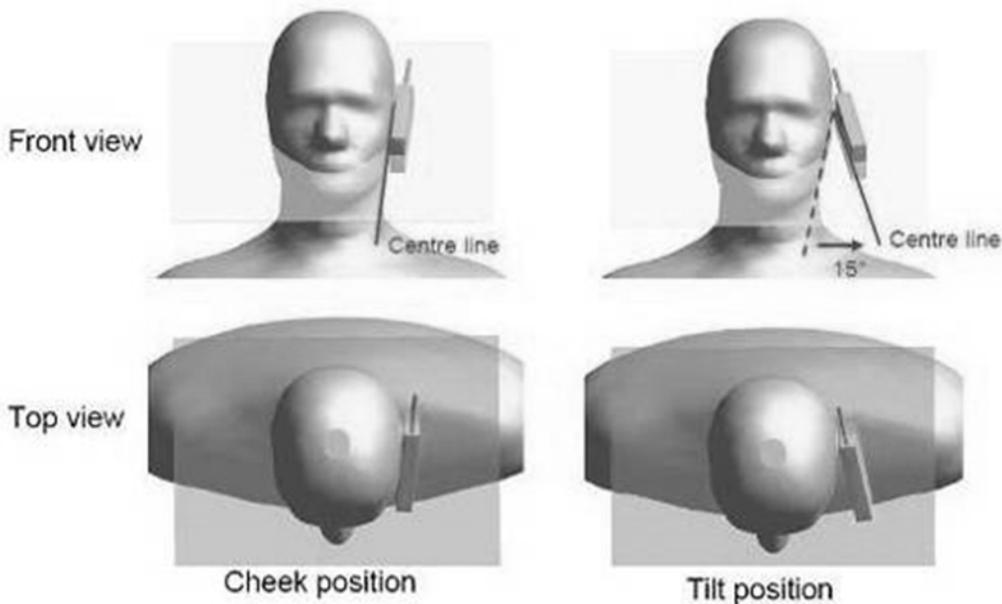
- a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.

**5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position**

- a) Position the device in the “cheek” position described above;
- b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. “Cheek” and “tilt” positions of the mobile phone on the left side

## 5.2 Body Exposure Condition

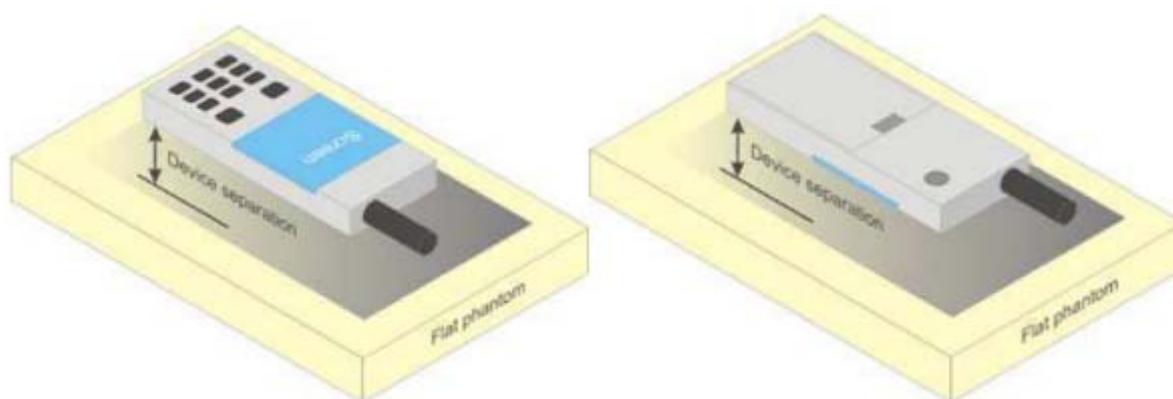
### 5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices



### **5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

## 6 SAR System Check Procedure

### 6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)							
	450		835		1800-2000		2300-2700	
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	38.56	51.16	40.30	50.75	55.24	70.17	55.00	68.53
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.49	1.38	0.94	0.31	0.39	0.2	0.1
Sucrose	56.32	46.78	57.90	48.21	0	0	0	0
HEC	0.98	0.52	0.24	0	0	0	0	0
Bactericide	0.19	0.05	0.18	0.10	0	0	0	0
Tween	0	0	0	0	44.45	29.44	44.80	31.37
Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride				Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose				
Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ <sup>+</sup> resistivity				HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose				
Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate								
HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:								
Water: 50-65%								
Mineral oil: 10-30%								
Emulsifiers: 8-25%								
Sodium salt: 0-1.5%								
MSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:								
Water: 64-78%								
Mineral oil: 11-18%								
Emulsifiers: 9-15%								
Sodium salt: 2-3%								

Table 3 : Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



### 6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

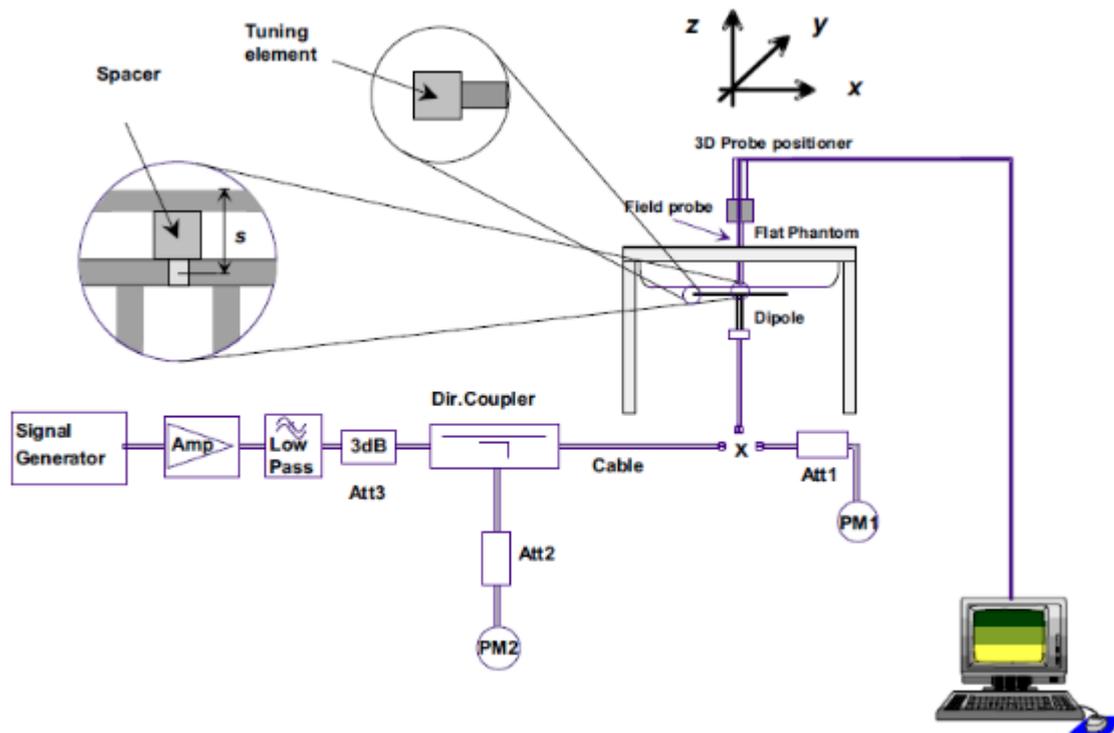
The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\rho$ ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid							
Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue ( $\pm 5\%$ )		Measured Tissue		Liquid Temp. ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	Measured Date
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$		
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	42.113	0.905	22.1	2018/3/13
835 Body	835	55.2 (52.44~57.96)	0.97 (0.92~1.02)	54.389	0.986	22.1	2018/3/17
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	38.467	1.328	22.2	2018/3/14
1750 Body	1750	53.4 (50.73~56.07)	1.49 (1.42~1.56)	53.127	1.547	22.2	2018/3/15
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.58	1.373	22.3	2018/3/14
1900 Body	1900	53.3 (50.64~55.97)	1.52 (1.44~1.60)	53.237	1.51	22.3	2018/3/15
2300 Head	2300	39.5 (37.53~41.48)	1.61 (1.53~1.69)	38.576	1.687	22.1	2018/3/18
2300 Body	2300	52.9 (50.26~55.55)	1.81 (1.71~1.89)	52.996	1.773	22.1	2018/3/21
2450 Head	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	38.488	1.878	22	2018/4/2
2450 Body	2450	52.70 (50.07~55.34)	1.95 (1.85~2.05)	50.802	1.938	22	2018/4/2
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	37.449	2.026	22.1	2018/3/19
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	38.949	1.978	22.1	2018/3/22
2600 Body	2600	52.50 (49.88~55.13)	2.16 (2.05~2.27)	52.093	2.158	22.1	2018/3/20

Table 1 : Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters

## 6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system check is sketched in bellow figure. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



### **6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

### 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1w)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1w)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
		1g ( W/kg)	10g ( W/kg)	1g ( W/kg)	10g ( W/kg)	1-g( W/kg)	10-g( W/kg)		
D835V2	Head	2.47	1.64	9.88	6.56	9.59 (8.63~10.55)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.1	2018/3/13
	Body	2.45	1.6	9.8	6.4	9.65 (8.69~10.62)	6.46 (5.81~7.11)	22.1	2018/3/17
D1750V2	Head	8.8	4.72	35.2	18.88	36.7 (33.03~40.37)	19.5 (17.55~21.45)	22.2	2018/3/14
	Body	9.6	5.09	38.4	20.36	37 (33.30~40.70)	19.7 (17.73~21.67)	22.2	2018/3/15
D1900V2	Head	10.2	5.27	40.8	21.08	40.7 (36.63~44.77)	21.1 (18.99~23.21)	22.3	2018/3/14
	Body	10.8	5.68	43.2	22.72	41.6 (37.44~45.76)	21.4 (19.26~23.54)	22.3	2018/3/15
D2300V2	Head	12.6	6	50.4	24	48.1 (43.29~52.91)	23.1 (20.79~25.41)	21.8	2018/3/18
	Body	11.6	5.64	46.4	22.56	47.5 (42.75~52.25)	22.9 (20.61~25.19)	21.9	2018/3/21
D2450V2	Head	13.7	6.33	54.8	25.32	53.1 (47.79~58.41)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22	2018/4/2
	Body	12.4	5.83	49.6	23.32	51.0 (45.9~56.1)	23.5 (21.15~25.85)	22	2018/4/2
D2600V2	Head	14.4	6.33	57.6	25.32	56.6 (50.94~62.26)	25.4 (22.86~27.94)	22.1	2018/3/19
	Head	13.9	6.18	55.6	24.72	56.6 (50.94~62.26)	25.4 (22.86~27.94)	22.1	2018/3/22
	Body	13.3	6.01	53.2	24.04	54.2 (48.78~59.62)	24.3 (21.87~26.73)	22.1	2018/3/20

Table 2 : SAR System Check Result

### 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



## 7 Test Configuration

### 7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

### 7.2 Operation Configurations

#### 7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMU200 the power lever is set to “5” and “0” in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 5 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 6. The EGPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 5 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 6.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



## **7.2.2 CDMA Test Configuration**

### **1) . 1x RTT Handsets**

The following procedures apply to CDMA 2000 Release 0 and Release A single carrier (1x RTT) handsets operating with Mobile Protocol Revision 6 or 7 (MOB\_P\_REV 6 or 7). The default test configuration is to measure SAR in RC3 with an established radio link between the handset and a communication test set. SAR in RC1 is selectively confirmed according to the 3G SAR test reduction procedure with RC3 as the primary mode. The forward and reverse links are configured with the same RC for SAR measurement. Maximum output power is verified by applying the procedures defined in 3GPP2 C. S0011 and TIA-98-E. SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498 D01.

### **2) . Output Power Verification**

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. Results for at least steps 3, 4 and 10 of the power measurement procedures are required in the SAR report. Steps 3 and 4 are measured using Loopback Service Option SO55 with power control bits in "All Up" condition. TDSO/SO32 may be used instead of SO55 for step 4. Step 10 is measured using TDSO/SO32 with power control bits in the "Bits Hold" condition (i.e. alternative Up/Down Bits). All power measurements defined in C.S0011/TIA-98-E that are inapplicable to the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified in the test report.

### **3) . Head SAR**

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

### **4) . Body-Worn Accessory SAR**

Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

### **5) . Handsets with built-in Ev-Do**

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for Rev. A or Rev. B, with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 and 3 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or RC3, as appropriate.



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 38 of 96

---

A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots is configured in the downlink for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B

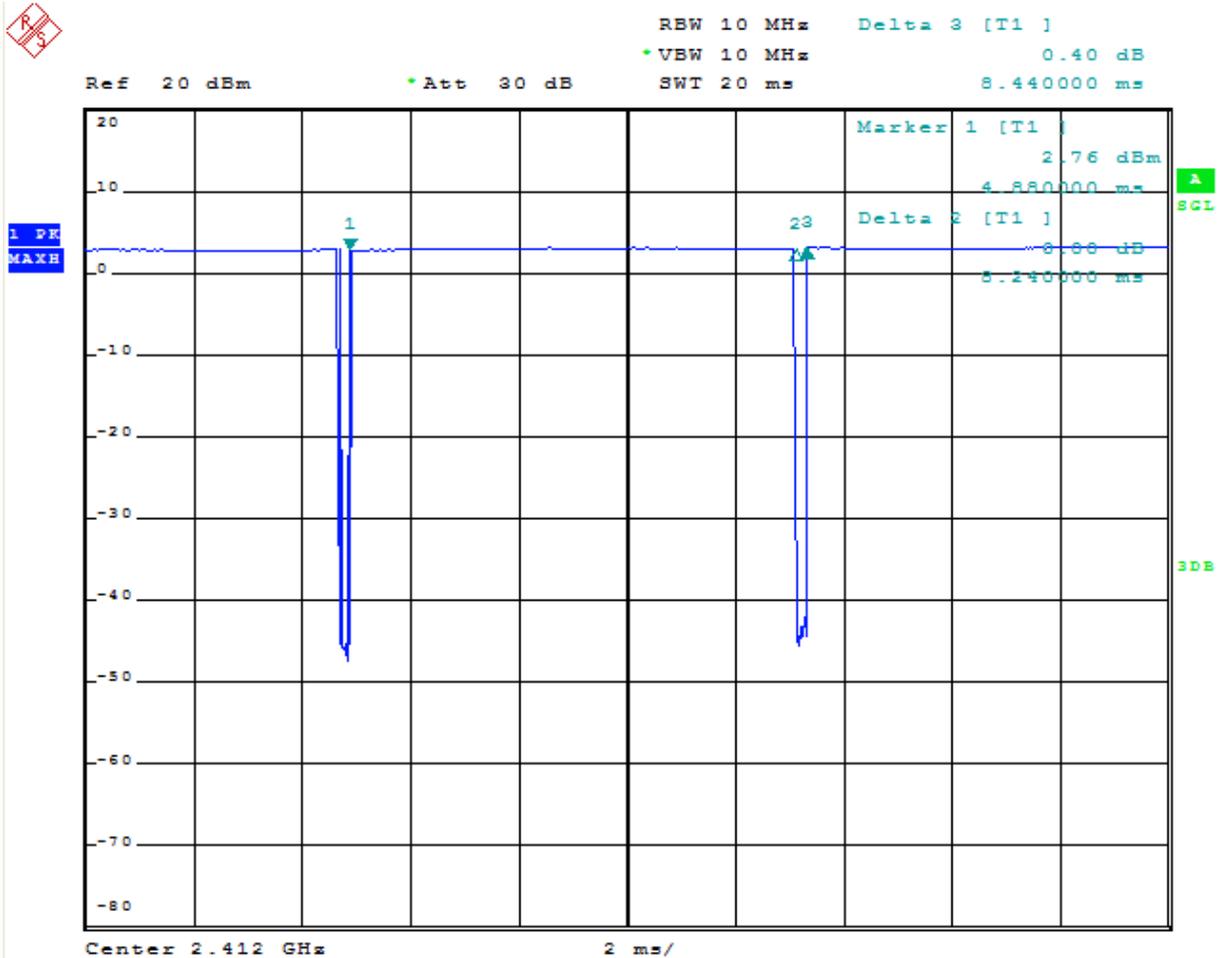


### 7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

#### 7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

2.4GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b:  
duty cycle=8.24/8.44=97.63%





### 7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

### 7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

### 7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum

- output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
- a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is  $> 1.2$  W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
- a) replace “subsequent test configuration” with “next subsequent test configuration” (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace “initial test configuration” with “all tested higher output power configurations”



#### **7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures**

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

- **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

### 7.2.1 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

#### TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:

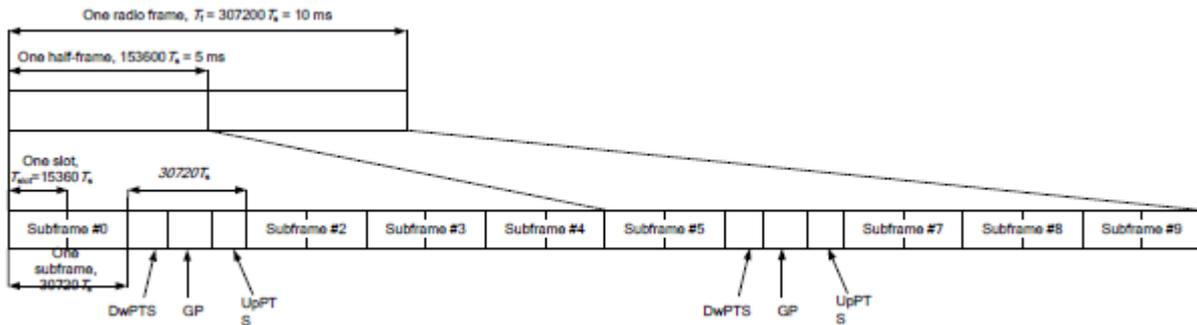


Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts	7680.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts
1	19760.Ts			20480.Ts		
2	21952.Ts			23040.Ts		
3	24144.Ts			25600.Ts		
4	26336.Ts			7680.Ts		
5	6592.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	20480.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts		
7	21952.Ts			25600.Ts		
8	24144.Ts			-		
9	13168.Ts	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

**Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms**

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

**A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations**

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

**B ) MPR**

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 V13.5.0 (201609) Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

**C) A-MPR**

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

**D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

**2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation**

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

**3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation**

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

**4) Higher order modulations**

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to mnrequired for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

**E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements**

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.



## 8 Test Result

### 8.1 Measurement of RF Conducted Power

#### 8.1.1 Conducted Power Of GSM

GSM 850										
Burst Output Power(dBm)				Tune up	Division Factors	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up	
Channel	128	190	251			128	190	251		
GSM (GMSK)	GSM	32.20	32.30	32.40	33	-9.19	23.01	23.11	23.21	23.81
GPRS/EGPRS (GMSK)	1 TX Slot	32.17	32.21	32.34	33	-9.19	22.98	23.02	23.15	23.81
	2 TX Slots	32.14	32.2	32.27	33	-6.18	25.96	26.02	26.09	26.82
	3 TX Slots	30.55	30.84	30.69	31	-4.42	26.13	26.42	26.27	26.58
	4 TX Slots	29.88	29.79	29.72	30	-3.17	26.71	26.62	26.55	<b>26.83</b>
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 TX Slot	25.63	25.82	25.74	26	-9.19	16.44	16.63	16.55	16.81
	2 TX Slots	25.63	25.81	25.66	26	-6.18	19.45	19.63	19.48	19.82
	3 TX Slots	23.64	23.62	23.53	24	-4.42	19.22	19.20	19.11	19.58
	4 TX Slots	22.52	22.48	22.33	23	-3.17	19.35	19.31	19.16	19.83
GSM 1900										
Burst Output Power(dBm)				Tune up	Division Factors	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up	
Channel	512	661	810			512	661	810		
GSM (GMSK)	GSM	29.61	29.45	29.03	30	-9.19	20.42	20.26	19.84	20.81
GPRS/EGPRS (GMSK)	1 TX Slot	29.29	29.44	29.00	30	-9.19	20.1	20.25	19.81	20.81
	2 TX Slots	28.71	28.56	28.82	29	-6.18	22.53	22.38	22.64	22.82
	3 TX Slots	28.21	27.99	27.96	29	-4.42	23.79	23.57	23.54	24.58
	4 TX Slots	27.42	26.96	26.78	28	-3.17	24.25	23.79	23.61	<b>24.83</b>
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 TX Slot	26.34	26.41	26.32	27	-9.19	17.15	17.22	17.13	17.81
	2 TX Slots	25.58	25.52	25.41	26	-6.18	19.40	19.34	19.23	19.82
	3 TX Slots	25.25	25.17	24.97	26	-4.42	20.83	20.75	20.55	21.58
	4 TX Slots	25.02	25.00	24.99	26	-3.17	21.85	21.83	21.82	22.83

Table 3: Conducted Power Of GSM

Note:

- 1) CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots.



### 8.1.2 Conducted Power Of CDMA

CDMA BC0(850MHz)					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		1013	384	777	Tune up
1xRTT	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	21.50	21.60	21.40	22
	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	21.34	21.25	21.17	22
	RC3 SO32 (+FCH)	21.21	21.12	21.04	22
	RC3 SO32 (FCH+SCH)	21.16	21.05	21.00	22
1xEVDO	RTAP 153.6Kbps	21.62	21.37	21.24	22
	RETAP 4096Bits	21.42	21.21	21.11	22

Table 4: Conducted Power Of CDMA



**8.1.3 Conducted Power Of LTE**

LTE Band 2				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18607	18900	19193	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.9	21.72	21.54	22
		1	2	21.77	21.78	21.75	22
		1	5	21.83	21.77	21.55	22
		3	0	21.91	21.66	21.66	22
		3	2	21.92	21.78	21.62	22
		3	3	21.86	21.8	21.67	22
		6	0	20.81	20.67	20.46	21
	16QAM	1	0	21.08	20.47	20.02	21.5
		1	2	21.22	20.93	20.68	21.5
		1	5	20.71	20.36	20.36	21.5
		3	0	20.89	20.93	20.73	21.5
		3	2	20.88	21.04	20.77	21.5
		3	3	20.74	20.96	20.89	21.5
		6	0	19.7	19.55	19.54	20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18615	18900	19185	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.84	21.79	21.72	22
		1	7	21.96	21.84	21.54	22
		1	14	21.97	21.87	21.89	22
		8	0	20.79	20.69	20.67	21
		8	4	20.82	20.66	20.64	21
		8	7	20.83	20.67	20.65	21
		15	0	20.86	20.68	20.64	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.88	20.35	20.36	21
		1	7	20.75	20.64	20.62	21
		1	14	20.48	20.33	20.36	21
		8	0	19.89	19.4	19.53	20.5
		8	4	19.97	19.41	19.64	20.5
		8	7	20.06	19.38	19.8	20.5
		15	0	19.87	19.81	19.56	20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18625	18900	19175	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.87	21.87	21.57	22.5
		1	13	22.39	22.2	21.91	22.5
		1	24	21.86	21.7	21.6	22.5
		12	0	20.78	20.57	20.62	21
		12	6	20.82	20.66	20.59	21
		12	13	20.79	20.68	20.66	21
		25	0	20.86	20.68	20.6	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.41	20.64	20.95	21
		1	13	20.86	20.63	21.18	21
		1	24	20.34	20.61	20.62	21
		12	0	19.84	19.62	19.66	20

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 49 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18650	18900	19150	
10MHz	QPSK	12	6	19.59	19.63	19.41	20
		12	13	19.49	19.64	19.73	20
		25	0	19.77	19.94	19.54	20
		1	0	22.04	21.93	21.73	22.5
		1	25	21.9	21.89	21.73	22.5
		1	49	21.81	21.87	21.74	22.5
		25	0	20.87	20.79	20.62	21
	16QAM	25	13	20.8	20.75	20.63	21
		25	25	20.75	20.69	20.65	21
		50	0	20.8	20.8	20.66	21
		1	0	20.46	20.42	20.19	21
		1	25	20.93	20.88	20.89	21
		1	49	20.54	20.07	20.32	21
		25	0	19.92	19.96	19.67	20
15MHz	QPSK	25	13	19.91	19.76	19.54	20
		25	25	19.79	19.66	19.63	20
		50	0	19.81	19.65	19.64	20
		1	0	21.81	21.97	21.56	22.5
		1	38	22.06	22.48	21.98	22.5
		1	74	21.68	21.71	21.78	22.5
		36	0	20.79	20.82	20.63	21
	16QAM	36	18	20.78	20.73	20.61	21
		36	39	20.74	20.65	20.59	21
		75	0	20.8	20.78	20.6	21
		1	0	20.69	20.62	20.12	21
		1	38	20.35	20.58	20.27	21
		1	74	19.92	20.06	20.12	21
		36	0	19.87	19.86	19.54	20
20MHz	QPSK	36	18	19.72	19.73	19.55	20
		36	39	19.77	19.75	19.58	20
		75	0	19.7	19.88	19.57	20
		1	0	22.12	21.81	21.78	22.5
		1	50	<b>22.13</b>	<b>22.17</b>	<b>22.04</b>	22.5
		1	99	21.73	21.8	21.72	22.5
		50	0	<b>20.83</b>	<b>20.84</b>	<b>20.66</b>	21
	16QAM	50	25	20.8	20.8	20.68	21
		50	50	20.72	20.66	20.67	21
		100	0	20.77	<b>20.79</b>	20.66	21
		1	0	20.57	20.44	20	21
		1	50	20.3	20.69	20.07	21
		1	99	20.03	19.97	20.5	21
		50	0	19.8	19.78	19.68	20

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 50 of 96

		50	25	19.66	19.91	19.62	20
		50	50	19.49	19.73	19.72	20
		100	0	19.68	19.74	19.65	20

LTE Band 4				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19957	20175	20393	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.59	22.24	23
		1	2	22.18	22.6	22.42	23
		1	5	22.3	22.54	22.24	23
		3	0	22.39	22.42	22.1	23
		3	2	22.42	22.58	22.28	23
		3	3	22.38	22.54	22.25	23
	16QAM	6	0	21.42	21.42	21.37	22
		1	0	21.66	21.29	20.99	22
		1	2	21.56	21.36	21.51	22
		1	5	21.47	21.18	21.44	22
		3	0	21.47	21.14	21.24	22
		3	2	21.7	21.45	21.41	22
		3	3	21.8	21.27	21.34	22
		6	0	20.64	20.53	20.29	21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19965	20175	20385	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.54	22.16	23
		1	7	22.43	22.55	22.27	23
		1	14	22.22	22.53	22.41	23
		8	0	21.48	21.51	21.29	22
		8	4	21.47	21.57	21.41	22
		8	7	21.47	21.59	21.34	22
	16QAM	15	0	21.42	21.51	21.23	22
		1	0	21.46	21.25	21.35	21.5
		1	7	21.45	21.18	20.91	21.5
		1	14	20.95	21.3	21.35	21.5
		8	0	20.64	20.34	20.4	21
		8	4	20.57	20.41	20.18	21
		8	7	20.53	20.66	20.64	21
		15	0	20.53	20.64	20.39	21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				19975	20175	20375	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.47	22.33	23
		1	13	22.73	22.96	22.78	23
		1	24	22.35	22.44	22.37	23
		12	0	21.49	21.52	21.34	22
		12	6	21.46	21.58	21.37	22
		12	13	21.37	21.46	21.43	22
		25	0	21.41	21.49	21.39	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21	21.47	22

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 51 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20000	20175	20350	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.57	22.35	23
		1	25	22.82	22.8	22.81	23
		1	49	22.41	22.59	22.47	23
		25	0	21.41	21.54	21.61	22
		25	13	21.51	21.54	21.38	22
		25	25	21.5	21.51	21.4	22
	16QAM	50	0	21.49	21.59	21.41	22
		1	0	21.5	20.99	21.1	22
		1	25	21.44	21.8	21.14	22
		1	49	21.47	21.48	21.35	22
		25	0	20.43	20.6	20.69	21
		25	13	20.6	20.8	20.47	21
		25	25	20.57	20.57	20.51	21
		50	0	20.62	20.55	20.36	21
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
20025	20175					20325	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.57	22.22	23
		1	38	22.91	22.45	22.82	23
		1	74	22.52	22.3	22.04	23
		36	0	21.58	21.54	21.42	22
		36	18	21.55	21.5	21.4	22
		36	39	21.48	21.51	21.45	22
		75	0	21.56	21.55	21.36	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.62	21.11	22
		1	38	21.32	21.42	21.49	22
		1	74	21.35	21.49	21.47	22
		36	0	20.63	20.6	20.48	21
		36	18	20.59	20.57	20.47	21
		36	39	20.54	20.48	20.31	21
		75	0	20.53	20.53	20.44	21
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
20050	20175					20300	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.7	22.59	23
		1	50	<b>22.76</b>	<b>22.86</b>	<b>22.59</b>	23
		1	99	22.41	22.19	22.05	23
		50	0	21.54	<b>21.62</b>	21.55	22
		50	25	21.53	21.55	21.41	22
		50	50	21.6	21.46	21.32	22
		100	0	21.5	<b>21.55</b>	21.52	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.6	21.66	20.83	22

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 52 of 96

		1	50	21.34	21.18	21.46	22
		1	99	20.97	21.46	21.32	22
		50	0	20.52	20.76	20.66	21
		50	25	20.58	20.67	20.55	21
		50	50	20.6	20.44	20.4	21
		100	0	20.49	20.52	20.54	21

LTE Band 5				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20407	20525	20643	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.85	22.84	23
		1	2	22.76	22.72	22.99	23
		1	5	22.97	22.84	22.94	23
		3	0	22.7	22.82	22.85	23
		3	2	22.7	22.81	22.92	23
		3	3	22.86	22.83	22.83	23
	16QAM	6	0	21.83	21.81	21.81	22
		1	0	21.17	21.5	21.39	22
		1	2	21.73	21.61	21.69	22
		1	5	21.33	21.7	21.84	22
		3	0	21.66	21.66	21.63	22
		3	2	21.84	21.58	21.92	22
		3	3	21.99	21.77	21.79	22
		6	0	20.77	20.48	20.85	21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20415	20525	20635	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.8	22.89	22.77	23
		1	7	22.87	22.78	22.89	23
		1	14	22.77	22.93	22.82	23
		8	0	21.83	21.83	21.73	22
		8	4	21.77	21.82	21.91	22
		8	7	21.88	21.83	21.89	22
	16QAM	15	0	21.9	21.83	21.86	22
		1	0	21.45	21.53	21.43	22
		1	7	21.45	21.76	21.52	22
		1	14	21.31	21.28	21.9	22
		8	0	20.81	20.58	20.91	21
		8	4	20.98	20.57	21.07	21
		8	7	20.76	20.51	20.89	21
		15	0	20.62	20.66	20.94	21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20425	20525	20625	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.89	22.72	23.5
		1	13	23.3	23.32	23.02	23.5
		1	24	22.86	22.88	22.96	23.5
		12	0	21.86	21.97	21.73	22

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 53 of 96

	16QAM	12	6	21.8	21.77	21.7	22
		12	13	21.85	21.71	21.79	22
		25	0	21.88	21.83	21.65	22
		1	0	21.69	21.15	21.36	22.5
		1	13	21.63	21.46	22.14	22.5
		1	24	21.56	21.47	21.84	22.5
		12	0	20.66	20.91	20.43	21
		12	6	20.83	20.93	20.66	21
		12	13	20.83	20.85	20.7	21
		25	0	20.75	20.75	20.75	21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20450	20525	20600	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.83	22.9	23.5
		1	25	<b>23.06</b>	<b>23.15</b>	<b>23.04</b>	23.5
		1	49	23.07	22.81	23.15	23.5
		25	0	<b>21.87</b>	<b>21.96</b>	<b>21.73</b>	22
		25	13	21.92	21.81	21.87	22
		25	25	21.82	21.75	21.74	22
		50	0	21.76	21.83	21.83	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.74	21.45	22.5
		1	25	21.61	21.43	22.01	22.5
		1	49	21.65	21.7	21.58	22.5
		25	0	20.93	20.86	20.68	21
		25	13	20.85	20.71	20.78	21
		25	25	20.84	20.86	20.64	21
		50	0	20.75	20.8	20.66	21

LTE Band 7				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20775	21100	21425	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.77	21.83	21.5	22.5
		1	13	21.91	22.15	21.7	22.5
		1	24	21.67	21.72	21.59	22.5
		12	0	20.82	20.6	20.41	21
		12	6	20.7	20.62	20.42	21
		12	13	20.58	20.61	20.42	21
		25	0	20.59	20.62	20.53	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.55	20.16	20.15	21.5
		1	13	20.99	21.05	20.4	21.5
		1	24	20.13	20.14	19.93	21.5
		12	0	19.7	19.76	19.56	20
		12	6	19.51	19.85	19.62	20
		12	13	19.51	19.64	19.42	20
		25	0	19.69	19.88	19.57	20
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
20800	21100					21400	

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.  
Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 54 of 96

10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.77	22.01	21.78	22.5
		1	25	22.07	21.94	21.85	22.5
		1	49	21.94	21.94	21.71	22.5
		25	0	20.77	20.77	20.6	21
		25	13	20.69	20.76	20.57	21
		25	25	20.65	20.72	20.64	21
		50	0	20.64	20.76	20.61	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.65	20.74	20.48	21
		1	25	21	20.49	20.8	21
		1	49	20.08	20.78	20.66	21
		25	0	19.87	19.88	19.69	20
		25	13	19.81	19.88	19.69	20
		25	25	19.94	19.91	19.74	20
		50	0	19.92	19.86	19.82	20
<b>Bandwidth</b>	<b>Modulation</b>	<b>RB size</b>	<b>RB offset</b>	<b>Channel</b> 20825	<b>Channel</b> 21100	<b>Channel</b> 21375	<b>Tune up</b>
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.91	21.95	21.87	23
		1	38	22.14	22.71	22.29	23
		1	74	21.83	21.96	21.67	23
		36	0	20.68	20.72	20.72	21
		36	18	20.75	20.78	20.59	21
		36	39	20.71	20.74	20.6	21
		75	0	20.73	20.72	20.64	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.64	20.21	20.7	21
		1	38	20.5	21.04	20.53	21
		1	74	20.28	20.13	20.53	21
		36	0	19.83	19.78	19.94	20
		36	18	19.81	19.85	19.7	20
		36	39	19.82	19.82	19.77	20
		75	0	19.88	19.88	19.72	20
<b>Bandwidth</b>	<b>Modulation</b>	<b>RB size</b>	<b>RB offset</b>	<b>Channel</b> 20850	<b>Channel</b> 21100	<b>Channel</b> 21350	<b>Tune up</b>
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.82	21.72	21.81	22.5
		1	50	<b>22.08</b>	<b>22.32</b>	<b>22.23</b>	22.5
		1	99	21.79	21.94	21.68	22.5
		50	0	<b>20.73</b>	<b>20.78</b>	<b>20.63</b>	21
		50	25	20.73	20.72	20.77	21
		50	50	20.74	20.69	20.62	21
		100	0	20.73	<b>20.75</b>	20.63	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.59	20.58	20.39	21
		1	50	20.88	20.29	20.8	21
		1	99	20.62	20.8	20.57	21
		50	0	19.86	19.82	19.63	20
		50	25	19.9	19.7	19.66	20
		50	50	19.91	19.71	19.61	20
		100	0	19.89	19.74	19.8	20



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 55 of 96

LTE FDD Band 26				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				26697	26865	27033	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.35	22.4	22.54	23
		1	2	22.41	22.88	22.5	23
		1	5	22.39	22.73	22.53	23
		3	0	22.39	22.42	22.53	23
		3	2	22.4	22.33	22.61	23
		3	3	22.35	22.34	22.54	23
		6	0	21.28	21.54	21.46	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.37	21.52	22
		1	2	21.22	21.09	21.1	22
		1	5	21.18	21	21.18	22
		3	0	21.29	21.42	21.32	22
		3	2	21.37	21.54	21.33	22
		3	3	21.45	21.47	21.48	22
		6	0	20.19	20.51	20.6	21
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				26705	26865	27025	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.37	22.23	22.5
		1	7	22.26	22.43	22.37	22.5
		1	14	22.46	22.3	22.29	22.5
		8	0	21.34	21.48	21.42	21.5
		8	4	21.34	21.42	21.43	21.5
		8	7	21.41	21.5	21.37	21.5
		15	0	21.45	21.45	21.4	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.03	20.71	21.33	21.5
		1	7	20.99	21.04	21.41	21.5
		1	14	20.78	21.18	21.13	21.5
		8	0	19.87	20	20.29	20.5
		8	4	20.11	20.26	20.44	20.5
		8	7	20.2	20.11	20.22	20.5
		15	0	20.22	20.21	20.35	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				26715	26865	27015	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.14	22.03	23
		1	13	22.62	22.49	22.64	23
		1	24	22.39	22.27	22.44	23
		12	0	21.32	21.41	21.38	21.5
		12	6	21.43	21.41	21.4	21.5
		12	13	21.41	21.39	21.33	21.5
		25	0	21.34	21.43	21.31	22
	16QAM	1	0	21.21	21.33	20.93	21.5
		1	13	21.03	21.09	21.07	21.5
		1	24	20.96	20.9	21.07	21.5
		12	0	20.15	20.33	20.63	21

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 56 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				26750	26865	26990	
10MHz	QPSK	12	6	20.12	20.49	20.47	21
		12	13	20.27	20.39	20.28	21
		25	0	20.34	20.55	20.4	21
		1	0	22.38	22.43	22.21	23
		1	25	22.42	22.56	22.56	23
		1	49	22.38	22.57	22.35	23
		25	0	21.34	21.48	21.37	22
	16QAM	25	13	21.43	21.5	21.44	22
		25	25	21.43	21.52	21.4	22
		50	0	21.45	21.48	21.41	21.5
		1	0	21.26	20.85	21.33	22
		1	25	21.19	21.05	21.61	22
		1	49	21.36	21.1	21.16	22
		25	0	20.58	20.57	20.55	21
15MHz	QPSK	25	13	20.49	20.56	20.31	21
		25	25	20.33	20.58	20.42	21
		50	0	20.46	20.42	20.43	21
		1	0	22.41	22.34	22.51	23
		1	38	22.9	<b>22.93</b>	22.54	23
		1	74	22.41	22.35	22.42	23
		36	0	21.45	<b>21.47</b>	21.44	21.5
	16QAM	36	18	21.4	21.46	21.41	21.5
		36	39	21.42	21.46	21.34	21.5
		75	0	21.39	21.43	21.36	21.5
		1	0	20.98	20.64	20.7	21.5
		1	38	21.35	21.08	21.11	21.5
		1	74	21.36	21.04	21.33	21.5
		36	0	20.37	20.19	20.4	21
16QAM	36	18	20.32	20.5	20.35	21	
	36	39	20.27	20.47	20.37	21	
	75	0	20.41	20.5	20.31	21	

LTE Band 38				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	
				37775	38000	38225	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.95	21.71	21.77	22.5
		1	13	22.23	21.94	22.08	22.5
		1	24	21.92	21.77	21.97	22.5
		12	0	20.88	20.71	20.81	21
		12	6	20.98	20.79	20.99	21
		12	13	20.96	20.78	21	21
		25	0	20.98	20.9	21.03	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	20.56	20.31	20.36	21

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 57 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				37800	38000	38200		
		1	13	20.66	20.5	20.55	21	
		1	24	20.55	20.39	20.67	21	
		12	0	19.84	19.57	19.66	20	
		12	6	19.83	19.75	19.85	20	
		12	13	19.82	19.73	19.81	20	
		25	0	19.86	19.69	19.85	20	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.06	21.93	22.05	22.5	
		1	25	22.06	21.91	22.05	22.5	
1		49	21.96	21.91	21.89	22.5		
25		0	21.03	20.82	20.99	21.5		
25		13	20.89	20.91	21.01	21.5		
25		25	20.88	20.86	21.01	21.5		
10MHz	16QAM	50	0	20.93	20.9	21.02	21.5	
		1	0	20.67	20.56	20.67	21	
		1	25	20.69	20.56	20.78	21	
		1	49	20.52	20.48	20.69	21	
		25	0	19.89	20.03	19.9	20.5	
		25	13	20.18	20.14	20.14	20.5	
		25	25	20.02	20.19	20.25	20.5	
		50	0	20.05	19.75	19.92	20.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				37825	38000	38175		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.13	21.81	21.69	22.5	
		1	38	22.17	22.07	22.23	22.5	
		1	74	22	22.03	22.12	22.5	
		36	0	20.92	20.91	21.01	21.5	
		36	18	20.95	20.87	20.92	21.5	
		36	39	20.91	20.84	21.17	21.5	
		75	0	20.85	20.9	21.11	21.5	
	15MHz	16QAM	1	0	20.67	20.5	20.53	21
			1	38	20.54	20.54	20.63	21
			1	74	20.55	20.44	20.68	21
			36	0	19.98	19.88	19.85	20.5
			36	18	19.94	19.94	20	20.5
			36	39	20.01	19.93	19.86	20.5
			75	0	19.88	19.92	19.92	20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
				37850	38000	38150		
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.92	21.73	22.25	22.5	
		1	50	22.02	<b>22.46</b>	22.28	22.5	
		1	99	21.76	21.94	22.02	22.5	
		50	0	20.91	<b>21.04</b>	20.89	21.5	
		50	25	20.94	20.87	20.94	21.5	
		50	50	20.86	20.95	20.79	21.5	
		100	0	20.91	21.11	21.09	21.5	
	20MHz	16QAM	1	0	20.56	20.53	20.6	21

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 58 of 96

		1	50	20.65	20.81	20.86	21
		1	99	20.43	20.45	20.48	21
		50	0	19.93	19.97	19.82	20
		50	25	19.98	19.8	19.98	20
		50	50	19.81	19.97	19.91	20
		100	0	19.84	19.85	19.86	20

LTE Band 40(2305-2315MHz)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 38725	Channel 38750	Channel 38775	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.27	22.25	22.5
		1	13	22.44	22.4	22.47	22.5
		1	24	22.37	22.21	22.22	22.5
		12	0	20.42	20.3	20.26	21
		12	6	20.4	20.25	20.34	21
		12	13	20.34	20.28	20.13	21
	16QAM	25	0	20.4	20.26	20.26	21
		1	0	20.96	20.7	20.78	21
		1	13	20.89	20.93	20.82	21
		1	24	20.83	20.74	20.67	21
		12	0	19.3	19.38	19.14	20
		12	6	19.29	19.44	19.42	20
		12	13	19.52	19.36	19.49	20
		25	0	19.69	19.63	19.53	20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	/	<b>22.47</b>	/	22.5
		1	25	/	22.46	/	22.5
		1	49	/	22.27	/	22.5
		25	0	/	<b>21.46</b>	/	21.5
		25	13	/	21.36	/	21.5
		25	25	/	21.2	/	21.5
	16QAM	50	0	/	20.43	/	21
		1	0	/	20.71	/	21
		1	25	/	20.79	/	21
		1	49	/	20.96	/	21
		25	0	/	20.43	/	20.5
		25	13	/	20.42	/	20.5
		25	25	/	20.17	/	20.5
		50	0	/	19.5	/	20

LTE Band 40(2350-2360MHz)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 39175	Channel 39200	Channel 39225	

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 59 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				/	39200	/	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.1	22.08	22.47	22.5
		1	13	22.23	22.27	22.08	22.5
		1	24	22.03	22.05	22.41	22.5
		12	0	20.09	20.02	20.98	21
		12	6	20.04	20.04	20.88	21
		12	13	20.02	20.95	20.91	21
		25	0	20.11	20.06	20.96	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.57	20.54	20.53	21
		1	13	20.64	20.56	20.55	21
		1	24	20.51	20.52	20.37	21
		12	0	20	19.13	19.08	20
		12	6	19.97	19.24	19.98	20
		12	13	19.12	19.16	19.85	20
		25	0	19.42	19.35	19.99	20
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	/	22.19	/	22.5
		1	25	/	22.16	/	22.5
		1	49	/	22.09	/	22.5
		25	0	/	21.18	/	21.5
		25	13	/	21.13	/	21.5
		25	25	/	21.04	/	21.5
		50	0	/	20.11	/	21
	16QAM	1	0	/	20.93	/	21
		1	25	/	20.89	/	21
		1	49	/	20.41	/	21
		25	0	/	20.26	/	20.5
		25	13	/	20.22	/	20.5
		25	25	/	20.14	/	20.5
		50	0	/	19.12	/	20

LTE FDD Band 41				Conducted Power(dBm)					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.79	21.27	22.02	21.72	22.08	22.5
		1	13	21.99	21.64	22.12	22.14	22.27	22.5
		1	24	21.94	21.46	21.94	21.94	21.94	22.5
		12	0	20.63	20.39	20.82	20.82	20.82	21
		12	6	20.69	20.39	20.87	20.58	20.89	21
		12	13	20.82	20.34	20.8	20.67	20.86	21
		25	0	20.74	20.38	20.87	20.81	20.92	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.2	19.85	20.46	20.43	20.49	21

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 60 of 96

		1	13	20.33	20	20.58	20.51	20.56	21
		1	24	20.27	19.79	20.38	20.44	20.42	21
		12	0	19.6	19.24	19.75	19.75	19.75	20
		12	6	19.92	19.33	19.82	19.65	19.91	20
		12	13	19.8	19.29	19.83	19.77	19.85	20
		25	0	19.66	19.24	19.82	19.8	19.87	20
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	
<b>10MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	21.95	21.53	22.22	22.08	22.39	22.5
		1	25	22.01	21.53	21.99	21.62	21.92	22.5
		1	49	22.08	21.58	21.97	21.77	21.82	22.5
		25	0	20.82	20.41	20.89	20.59	20.75	22
		25	13	20.9	20.41	20.88	20.91	20.94	22
		25	25	20.81	20.33	20.85	20.85	20.85	22
		50	0	20.85	20.38	21.04	21.21	21.32	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	20.54	20.09	20.81	20.63	20.88	21
		1	25	20.82	20.22	20.7	20.7	20.7	21
		1	49	20.66	19.97	20.53	20.26	20.57	21
		25	0	20.05	19.35	19.91	19.84	19.96	21
		25	13	20.15	19.69	20.27	20.05	20.44	21
		25	25	20.15	19.63	20.07	20.07	20.07	21
		50	0	20.01	19.49	20.04	20	20.05	21
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	
<b>15MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	21.81	21.38	22.07	22.01	22.08	22.5
		1	38	22.01	21.65	22.23	22.05	22.41	22.5
		1	74	21.91	21.64	21.91	21.88	21.94	22.5
		36	0	20.69	20.38	20.98	20.92	20.99	22
		36	18	20.6	20.35	20.8	20.56	20.82	22
		36	39	20.75	20.29	20.77	20.81	20.85	22
		75	0	20.71	20.36	20.76	20.69	20.79	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.32	20.01	20.67	20.56	20.72	21
		1	38	20.32	20.12	20.56	20.62	20.71	21
		1	74	20.33	20.13	20.48	20.41	20.45	21
		36	0	19.73	19.34	20.04	20.23	20.44	20.5
		36	18	19.59	19.22	19.76	19.82	19.85	20.5
		36	39	19.79	19.26	19.95	19.78	19.96	20.5
		75	0	19.78	19.37	19.87	19.9	19.93	20
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
<b>20MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	21.68	21.22	21.98	21.74	21.99	22.5
		1	50	22.22	21.61	<b>22.49</b>	22.21	22.46	22.5
		1	99	21.78	21.59	22	22.03	22.25	22.5
		50	0	20.7	20.41	<b>20.99</b>	20.77	20.98	21
		50	25	20.76	20.34	20.96	20.63	20.79	21
		50	50	20.56	20.48	20.82	20.98	20.98	21

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 61 of 96

		100	0	20.8	20.38	<b>20.8</b>	20.37	20.58	21
	16QAM	1	0	20.27	19.94	20.57	20.24	20.33	21
		1	50	20.7	20.22	20.8	20.67	20.83	21
		1	99	20.41	19.98	20.28	20.28	20.28	21
		50	0	19.69	19.42	19.99	19.78	19.99	20.5
		50	25	19.68	19.35	20.07	20.01	20.05	20.5
		50	50	19.72	19.49	19.93	19.95	19.97	20.5
		100	0	19.8	19.38	19.9	19.92	19.96	20

Table 5: Conducted Power Of LTE



**8.1.4 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT**

Wi-Fi	Average Power (dBm) for Data Rates (Mbps)									
2450MHz	Channel	1	2	5.5	11	/	/	/	/	Tune up
802.11b	1	13.22	13.21	13.21	13.2	/	/	/	/	14
	6	<b>13.51</b>	13.44	13.47	13.4	/	/	/	/	14
	11	13.29	13.25	13.22	13.21	/	/	/	/	14
802.11g	Channel	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54	Tune up
	1	9.34	9.33	9.31	9.31	9.3	9.25	9.22	9.2	9.5
	6	8.81	8.77	8.79	8.8	8.8	8.75	8.74	8.71	9.5
	11	7.22	7.18	7.15	7.14	7.17	7.12	7.11	7.1	9.5
802.11n-HT20	Channel	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	Tune up
	1	9.41	9.37	9.38	9.35	9.36	9.37	9.33	9.26	9.5
	6	8.62	8.55	8.57	8.54	8.52	8.57	8.55	8.53	9.5
	11	7.92	7.89	7.88	7.88	7.84	7.85	7.81	7.86	9.5

Table 6: Conducted Power Of WIFI

Note:

- a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
  - 1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
  - 2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
- c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.



BT			Tune up (dBm)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)		
GFSK	0	2402	3.5	2.13
	39	2441	3.5	3.22
	78	2480	3.5	1.79
$\pi/4$ DQPSK	0	2402	4	2.98
	39	2441	4	3.96
	78	2480	4	2.52
8DPSK	0	2402	4.5	3.19
	39	2441	4.5	4.23
	78	2480	4.5	2.83

BLE			Tune up (dBm)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)		
GFSK	0	2402	3.5	2.13
	19	2440	3.5	3.26
	39	2480	3.5	1.82

Table 7: Conducted Power Of BT

## 8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and 10-g extremity SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Average Power		Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW				
Wi-Fi	2.48	Head	14	25.12	0	7.9	3	N
		Body-worn	14	25.12	15	2.6	3	Y
		hotspot	14	25.12	10	3.9	3	N
Bluetooth	2.48	Head	4.5	2.8	0	0.9	3	Y
		Body-worn	4.5	2.8	15	0.3	3	Y
		hotspot	4.5	2.8	10	0.4	3	Y

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$   
for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is  $\leq 50$  mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

### 8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

#### 8.3.1 SAR Result Of GSM850

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data											
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.380	-0.09	32.3	33	1.175	0.446	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.260	0.03	32.3	33	1.175	0.305	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.397	0.11	32.3	33	1.175	<b>0.466</b>	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.250	0.12	32.3	33	1.175	0.294	22.1	1.6
Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM2											
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.391	0.14	32.3	33	1.175	0.459	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.278	0.15	32.3	33	1.175	0.327	22.1	1.6
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.140	0.11	32.3	33	1.175	0.164	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with SIM2(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.284	0.12	32.3	33	1.175	<b>0.334</b>	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint											
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.134	-0.04	32.3	33	1.175	0.157	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.403	0.03	29.79	30	1.050	0.423	22.1	1.6
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.184	0.01	29.79	30	1.050	0.193	22.1	1.6
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.154	-0.04	29.79	30	1.050	0.162	22.1	1.6
Right side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.294	-0.02	29.79	30	1.050	0.309	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.177	-0.06	29.79	30	1.050	0.186	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test Data at the worst case with SIM2(10mm)											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.417	-0.04	29.79	30	1.050	<b>0.438</b>	22.1	1.6

Table 8: SAR of GSM 850 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



**8.3.2 SAR Result Of GSM1900**

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data											
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.368	0.08	29.45	30	1.135	<b>0.418</b>	22.3	1.6
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.126	0.08	29.45	30	1.135	0.143	22.3	1.6
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.177	0.19	29.45	30	1.135	0.201	22.3	1.6
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.0653	0.09	29.45	30	1.135	0.074	22.3	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2											
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.368	0.08	29.45	30	1.135	0.418	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.15	-0.15	29.45	30	1.135	<b>0.170</b>	22.3	1.6
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.147	0.08	29.45	30	1.135	0.167	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.144	0.19	29.45	30	1.135	0.163	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint											
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.145	-0.07	29.45	30	1.135	0.165	22.3	1.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.318	-0.04	26.96	28	1.271	0.404	22.3	1.6
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.228	-0.04	26.96	28	1.271	0.290	22.3	1.6
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.535	0.01	26.96	28	1.271	<b>0.680</b>	22.3	1.6
Right side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.151	0.02	26.96	28	1.271	0.192	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.475	0.03	26.96	28	1.271	0.604	22.3	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm)											
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.523	-0.02	26.96	28	1.271	0.665	22.3	1.6

Table 9: SAR of GSM 1900 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



### 8.3.3 SAR Result Of CDMA BC0

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
Head Test data											
Left cheek	1xRTT(RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.518	-0.18	21.25	22	1.189	<b>0.616</b>	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	1xRTT(RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.335	0.1	21.25	22	1.189	0.398	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	1xRTT(RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.487	-0.07	21.25	22	1.189	0.579	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	1xRTT(RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.345	0.01	21.25	22	1.189	0.410	22.1	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2											
Left cheek	1xRTT(RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.515	0.08	21.25	22	1.189	0.612	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.462	-0.15	21.12	22	1.225	<b>0.566</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.253	-0.02	21.12	22	1.225	0.310	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm)											
Front side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.433	0.05	21.12	22	1.225	0.530	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint											
Front side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.276	0.16	21.12	22	1.225	0.338	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.553	-0.03	21.12	22	1.225	<b>0.677</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.265	-0.07	21.12	22	1.225	0.325	22.1	1.6
Left side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.301	-0.04	21.12	22	1.225	0.369	22.1	1.6
Right side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.359	-0.03	21.12	22	1.225	0.440	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.2	0.08	21.12	22	1.225	0.245	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm)											
Front side	1xRTT(RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.549	0.13	21.12	22	1.225	0.672	22.1	1.6

Table 10: SAR of CDMA BC0 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



**8.3.4 SAR Result Of LTE Band 2**

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data(1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.636	0.02	22.17	22.5	1.079	<b>0.686</b>	22.3	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.221	-0.03	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.238	22.3	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.305	0.06	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.329	22.3	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.107	0.08	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.115	22.3	1.6
Head Test data(50%RB)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.459	-0.08	20.84	21	1.038	0.476	22.3	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.16	0.06	20.84	21	1.038	0.166	22.3	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.219	-0.14	20.84	21	1.038	0.227	22.3	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0772	-0.06	20.84	21	1.038	0.080	22.3	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.578	0.01	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.624	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.255	0.04	22.17	22.5	1.079	<b>0.275</b>	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.159	-0.17	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.172	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.182	0.04	20.84	21	1.038	0.189	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.159	-0.07	20.84	21	1.038	0.165	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.253	0.14	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.273	22.3	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_50 offset)												
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.204	0.09	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.220	22.3	1.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.346	0.07	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.373	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.332	0.11	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.358	22.3	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.631	0.12	22.17	22.5	1.079	<b>0.681</b>	22.3	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.183	0.18	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.197	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.531	0.14	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.573	22.3	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.266	-0.03	20.84	21	1.038	0.276	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.25	0.01	20.84	21	1.038	0.259	22.3	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.489	0.01	20.84	21	1.038	0.507	22.3	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.145	-0.01	20.84	21	1.038	0.150	22.3	1.6

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 69 of 96

Bottom side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.388	-0.03	20.84	21	1.038	0.403	22.3	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Left side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.626	0.12	22.17	22.5	1.079	0.675	22.3	1.6

Table 11: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



**8.3.5 SAR Result Of LTE Band 4**

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data(1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.296	-0.13	22.86	23	1.033	<b>0.306</b>	22.2	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.0497	0.02	22.86	23	1.033	0.051	22.2	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.143	0.07	22.86	23	1.033	0.148	22.2	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.0574	0.12	22.86	23	1.033	0.059	22.2	1.6
Head Test data(50%RB)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.22	0.08	21.62	22	1.091	0.240	22.2	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.0375	0.05	21.62	22	1.091	0.041	22.2	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.11	-0.06	21.62	22	1.091	0.120	22.2	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.0463	0.12	21.62	22	1.091	0.051	22.2	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.274	0.12	22.86	23	1.033	0.283	22.2	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.352	0.07	22.86	23	1.033	0.364	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.307	0.09	22.86	23	1.033	0.317	22.2	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.29	0.03	21.62	22	1.091	0.317	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.246	0.16	21.62	22	1.091	0.268	22.2	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.349	-0.01	22.86	23	1.033	0.360	22.2	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_50 offset)												
Back side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.412	0.12	22.59	23	1.099	<b>0.453</b>	22.2	1.6
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.694	0.01	22.86	23	1.033	0.717	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.453	0.02	22.86	23	1.033	0.468	22.2	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.772	0.13	22.86	23	1.033	0.797	22.2	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.234	0.05	22.86	23	1.033	0.242	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	1.05	0.09	22.86	23	1.033	1.084	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20050/1720	1:1	0.978	-0.07	22.76	23	1.057	1.034	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	1.03	-0.07	22.59	23	1.099	<b>1.132</b>	22.2	1.6
Bottom side-repeat	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.998	-0.08	22.86	23	1.033	1.031	22.2	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)												

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 71 of 96

Front side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.543	0.01	21.62	22	1.091	0.593	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.345	0.07	21.62	22	1.091	0.377	22.2	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.596	-0.02	21.62	22	1.091	0.650	22.2	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.177	-0.08	21.62	22	1.091	0.193	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.774	-0.05	21.62	22	1.091	0.845	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20050/1720	1:1	0.783	-0.02	21.54	22	1.112	0.870	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.8	-0.08	21.55	22	1.109	0.887	22.2	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20175/1732.5	1:1	0.767	-0.03	21.55	22	1.109	0.851	22.2	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.996	-0.17	22.59	23	1.099	1.095	22.2	1.6

Table 12: SAR of LTE Band 4 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



**8.3.6 SAR Result Of LTE Band 5**

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conduct ed power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
Head Test data(1RB_25 offset)												
Left cheek	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.336	0.03	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.364	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.232	0.08	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.251	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.387	-0.01	23.15	23.5	1.084	<b>0.419</b>	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.243	0.07	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.263	22.1	1.6
Head Test data(50%RB_0 offset)												
Left cheek	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.255	0.01	21.96	22	1.009	0.257	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.169	0.01	21.96	22	1.009	0.171	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.279	0.18	21.96	22	1.009	0.282	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.182	0.11	21.96	22	1.009	0.184	22.1	1.6
Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM2(1RB_25 offset)												
Right cheek	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.37	0.14	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.401	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB_25 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.259	-0.06	23.15	23.5	1.084	<b>0.281</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.119	0.13	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.129	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.186	0.04	21.96	22	1.009	0.188	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.0944	-0.05	21.96	22	1.009	0.095	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_25 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.24	-0.17	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.260	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_25 offset)												
Back side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.121	0.03	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.131	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB_25 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.316	0.02	23.15	23.5	1.084	<b>0.343</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.137	0.03	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.148	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.135	-0.02	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.146	22.1	1.6



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 73 of 96

Right side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.241	0.1	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.261	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.144	0.15	23.15	23.5	1.084	0.156	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.245	-0.01	21.96	22	1.009	0.247	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.107	-0.04	21.96	22	1.009	0.108	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.107	-0.15	21.96	22	1.009	0.108	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.194	0.03	21.96	22	1.009	0.196	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.119	-0.07	21.96	22	1.009	0.120	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2 (Separate 10mm 1RB_25 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	20525/836.5	1:1	0.316	0.12	23.15	23.5	1.084	<b>0.343</b>	22.1	1.6

Table 13: SA SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



8.3.7 SAR Result Of LTE Band 7

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
Head Test data(1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.728	0.07	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.759	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.41	0.05	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.427	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	1.32	0.13	22.32	22.5	1.042	1.376	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.26	0.02	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.271	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	1.08	-0.09	22.08	22.5	1.102	1.190	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	21350/2560	1:1	1.3	0.05	22.23	22.5	1.064	<b>1.383</b>	22.1	1.6
Right cheek_Repeat SAR	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	1.27	0.09	22.32	22.5	1.042	1.324	22.1	1.6
Head Test data(50%RB_0 offse)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.522	-0.07	20.78	21	1.052	0.549	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.278	0.09	20.78	21	1.052	0.292	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.929	0.04	20.78	21	1.052	0.977	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.167	0.08	20.78	21	1.052	0.176	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.76	0.06	20.73	21	1.064	0.809	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	21350/2560	1:1	1.09	0.06	20.63	21	1.089	1.187	22.1	1.6
Head Test data(100%RB)												
Right cheek	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.929	0.04	20.75	21	1.059	0.984	22.1	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Right cheek	20	QPSK	21350/2560	1:1	1.27	0.15	22.23	22.5	1.064	1.351	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.262	-0.01	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.273	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.414	0.05	22.32	22.5	1.042	<b>0.432</b>	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.215	0.16	20.78	21	1.052	0.226	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.288	0.05	20.78	21	1.052	0.303	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 75 of 96

Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.41	0.03	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.427	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_50 offset)												
Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.347	0.02	22.08	22.5	1.102	0.382	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset_0 offse)												
Front side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.460	0.09	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.479	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.589	0.07	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.614	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.492	0.02	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.513	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.335	-0.18	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.349	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.353	0.09	22.32	22.5	1.042	0.368	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.744	-0.02	22.08	22.5	1.102	<b>0.820</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	21350/2560	1:1	0.378	0.05	22.23	22.5	1.064	0.402	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB_0 offse)												
Front side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.370	0.11	20.78	21	1.052	0.389	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.539	0.03	20.78	21	1.052	0.567	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.400	0.03	20.78	21	1.052	0.421	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.258	-0.08	20.78	21	1.052	0.271	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.288	0.14	20.78	21	1.052	0.303	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB_0 offse)												
Back side	20	QPSK	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.733	0.01	20.75	21	1.102	0.776	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Back side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.735	-0.12	22.08	22.5	1.102	0.810	22.1	1.6

Table 14: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



**8.3.8 SAR Result Of LTE Band 26**

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit ( W/kg )
Head Test data(1RB_38 offset)												
Left cheek	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.336	0.08	22.93	23	1.016	<b>0.341</b>	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.207	0.04	22.93	23	1.016	0.210	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.292	-0.01	22.93	23	1.016	0.297	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.212	0.02	22.93	23	1.016	0.215	22.1	1.6
Head Test data(50%RB_0 offset)												
Left cheek	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.265	0.14	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.267	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.166	0.06	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.167	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.233	0.01	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.235	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.173	0.18	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.174	22.1	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_38 offset)												
Left cheek	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.333	0.04	22.93	23	1.016	0.338	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB_38 offset)												
Front side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.271	-0.01	22.93	23	1.016	<b>0.275</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.109	0.03	22.93	23	1.016	0.111	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.205	-0.14	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.206	22.1	1.6
Back side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.087	-0.04	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.088	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_38 offset)												
Front side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.255	-0.15	22.93	23	1.016	0.259	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_38 offset)												
Back side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.113	0.01	22.93	23	1.016	0.115	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB_38 offset)												
Front side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.318	0.06	22.93	23	1.016	<b>0.323</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.122	-0.03	22.93	23	1.016	0.124	22.1	1.6
Left side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.158	-0.12	22.93	23	1.016	0.161	22.1	1.6



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 77 of 96

Right side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.242	0.09	22.93	23	1.016	0.246	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.136	-0.18	22.93	23	1.016	0.138	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.249	-0.08	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.251	22.1	1.6
Back side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.094	-0.14	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.095	22.1	1.6
Left side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.122	0.04	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.123	22.1	1.6
Right side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.193	0.02	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.194	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.111	-0.01	21.47	21.5	1.007	0.112	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm 1RB_38 offset)												
Front side	15	QPSK	26865/831.5	1:1	0.312	0.05	22.93	23	1.016	0.317	22.1	1.6

Table 15: SAR of LTE Band 26 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



8.3.9 SAR Result Of LTE Band 38

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scale d factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit(W/kg)
Head Test data(1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.468	-0.07	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.472	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.229	0.05	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.231	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.838	0.04	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.846	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.181	0.06	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.183	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.874	0.01	22.02	22.5	1.117	<b>0.976</b>	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	38150/2610	1:1.58	0.709	0.03	22.28	22.5	1.052	0.746	22.1	1.6
Head Test data(50%RB)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.39	-0.09	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.434	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.18	0.08	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.200	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.601	0.06	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.668	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.112	-0.03	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.125	22.1	1.6
Head Test data(100%RB_0 offset)												
Right cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.572	0.18	21.11	21.5	1.094	0.626	22.1	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Right cheek	20	QPSK	37850/2580	1:1.58	0.835	0.06	22.02	22.5	1.117	0.933	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.152	0.15	22.46	22.5	1.009	<b>0.153</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.103	0.01	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.104	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.125	-0.02	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.139	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.08	-0.02	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.089	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.15	0.01	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.151	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_50 offset)												
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.151	0.06	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.152	22.1	1.6



Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.322	0.07	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.325	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.211	0.03	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.213	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.465	0.08	22.46	22.5	1.009	<b>0.469</b>	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.24	0.12	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.242	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.277	0.05	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.280	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.239	-0.04	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.266	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.169	0.02	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.188	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.378	0.02	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.420	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.188	0.06	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.209	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.216	0.04	21.04	21.5	1.112	0.240	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Left side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1.58	0.461	0.04	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.465	22.1	1.6

Table 16: SAR of LTE Band 38 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



**8.3.10 SAR Result Of LTE Band 40**

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data (1RB_0 offset)												
Left cheek	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.231	-0.06	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.233	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.136	-0.07	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.137	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.317	0.03	22.47	22.5	1.007	<b>0.319</b>	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.1	-0.18	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.101	22.1	1.6
Head Test data (50%RB_0 offset)												
Left cheek	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.189	-0.06	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.191	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.114	-0.01	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.115	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.253	-0.02	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.255	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.068	-0.01	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.069	22.1	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_0 offset)												
Right cheek	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.29	0.09	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.292	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.084	0.06	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.085	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.100	0.17	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.101	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.067	-0.02	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.068	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.0899	0.13	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.091	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 15mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Back side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.099	0.01	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.100	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_0 offset)												
Back side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.173	0.05	22.47	22.5	1.007	<b>0.174</b>	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.159	0.18	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.160	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.173	0.07	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.174	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.300	0.07	22.47	22.5	1.007	<b>0.302</b>	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.145	0.09	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.146	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.114	-0.03	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.115	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB_0 offset)												
Front side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.127	-0.01	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.128	22.1	1.6

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 81 of 96

Back side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.155	-0.13	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.156	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.234	0.01	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.236	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.12	0.18	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.121	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.103	0.19	21.46	21.5	1.009	0.104	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(Separate 10mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Left side	10	QPSK	38750/2310	1:1.58	0.297	0.03	22.47	22.5	1.007	0.299	22.1	1.6

Table 17: SAR of LTE Band 40 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



8.3.11 SAR Result Of LTE Band 41

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data (1RB_50 offset)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.44	-0.05	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.441	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.212	0.16	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.212	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.798	-0.03	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.800	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.121	0.05	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.121	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	39750/2506	1:1.58	0.732	0.08	22.22	22.5	1.067	0.781	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.915	0.01	21.61	22.5	1.227	<b>1.123</b>	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.596	-0.11	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.637	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	41490/2680	1:1.58	0.495	0.06	22.46	22.5	1.009	0.500	22.1	1.6
Head Test data (50%RB)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.328	-0.01	20.99	21	1.002	0.329	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.158	0.19	20.99	21	1.002	0.158	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.58	-0.03	20.99	21	1.002	0.581	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.1	0.06	20.99	21	1.002	0.100	22.1	1.6
Head Test data (100%RB_0 offset)												
Right cheek	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.576	-0.01	20.8	21	1.047	0.603	22.1	1.6
Head Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Right cheek	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.901	0.11	21.61	22.5	1.227	1.106	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.151	0.13	22.49	22.5	1.002	<b>0.151</b>	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.087	0.05	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.087	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.115	-0.13	20.99	21	1.002	0.115	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.067	-0.5	20.99	21	1.002	0.067	22.1	1.6
Body worn Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.150	0.01	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.150	22.1	1.6

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



# SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 83 of 96

Body Worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint (1RB_50 offset)												
Back side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.150	0.07	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.150	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB_50 offset)												
Front side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.28	0.12	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.281	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.186	0.14	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.186	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.468	0.06	22.49	22.5	1.002	<b>0.469</b>	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.234	0.02	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.235	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.247	-0.12	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.248	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.204	-0.07	20.99	21	1.002	0.204	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.146	0.06	20.99	21	1.002	0.146	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.349	-0.01	20.99	21	1.002	0.350	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.172	0.06	20.99	21	1.002	0.172	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.187	0.04	20.99	21	1.002	0.187	22.1	1.6
Hotspot Test data at Worst Case With SIM2(1RB_50 offset)												
Left side	20	QPSK	40620/2593	1:1.58	0.464	0.16	22.49	22.5	1.002	0.465	22.1	1.6

Table 18: SAR of LTE Band 41 for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



8.3.12 SAR Result Of 2.4GHz WIFI

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR ( W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR ( W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit ( W/kg)
Head Test data												
Left cheek	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.015	0.03	13.51	14	1.119	0.017	22	1.6
Left tilted	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.018	0.06	13.51	14	1.119	0.021	22	1.6
Right cheek	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.029	0.03	13.51	14	1.119	0.033	22	1.6
Right tilted	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.037	0.02	13.51	14	1.119	<b>0.042</b>	22	1.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm)												
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.00378	-0.07	13.51	14	1.119	0.004	22	1.6
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.03	-0.07	13.51	14	1.119	0.034	22	1.6
Body worn Test data at the worst case with Back Splint												
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.107	0.06	13.51	14	1.119	<b>0.123</b>	22	1.6
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm)												
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.00571	0.07	13.51	14	1.119	0.007	22	1.6
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.043	0.05	13.51	14	1.119	<b>0.049</b>	22	1.6
Left side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.013	0.05	13.51	14	1.119	0.015	22	1.6
Right side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63	1.024	0.00619	0.04	13.51	14	1.119	0.007	22	1.6

Table 19: SAR of 2.4GHz WIFI for Head and Body

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.
- 4) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test is not required.



## 8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

#### Simultaneous Transmission

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration	Head	Body worn	Hotspot
1	GSM(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
2	GSM(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
3	CDMA(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
4	CDMA(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
5	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + WiFi	No	Yes	Yes
6	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + BT	No	Yes	Yes
7	CDMA(Data) + WiFi	No	Yes	Yes
8	CDMA(Data) + BT	No	Yes	Yes
9	LTE(Data) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	LTE(Data) + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	BT+WIFI	Yes	Yes	Yes

Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi 2.4G and Bluetooth do not share the same Tx antenna and can transmit simultaneously.
- 2) The device does not support DTM function.



### 8.4.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

- $(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x]$   
W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm;

Where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR, and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

- 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is  $> 50$  mm.

#### Estimated SAR Result

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	Max. power(dBm)	Max. power(mW)	Test Separation (mm)	Estimated SAR 1g ( W/kg)
Bluetooth	2.48	Head	4.5	2.8	0	0.118
Bluetooth	2.48	Hotspot	4.5	2.8	10	0.059
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	4.5	2.8	15	0.039

**1) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for head**

WWAN Band	Exposure position	①MAX. WWAN SAR (W/kg)	②MAX. WLAN SAR (W/kg)	③MAX. BT SAR (W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③	Summed SAR ②+③	Summed SAR ①+②+③	Case NO.
GSM850	Left Touch	0.446	0.017	0.118	0.463	0.564	0.135	0.581	No
	Left Tilt	0.305	0.021	0.118	0.326	0.423	0.139	0.444	No
	Right Touch	0.466	0.034	0.118	0.500	0.584	0.152	0.618	No
	Right Tilt	0.294	0.042	0.118	0.336	0.412	0.160	0.454	No
GSM1900	Left Touch	0.418	0.017	0.118	0.435	0.536	0.135	0.553	No
	Left Tilt	0.143	0.021	0.118	0.164	0.261	0.139	0.282	No
	Right Touch	0.201	0.034	0.118	0.235	0.319	0.152	0.353	No
	Right Tilt	0.074	0.042	0.118	0.116	0.192	0.160	0.234	No
CDMA BC0	Left Touch	0.616	0.017	0.118	0.633	0.734	0.135	0.751	No
	Left Tilt	0.398	0.021	0.118	0.419	0.516	0.139	0.537	No
	Right Touch	0.579	0.033	0.118	0.612	0.697	0.151	0.730	No
	Right Tilt	0.410	0.042	0.118	0.452	0.528	0.160	0.570	No
LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.686	0.017	0.118	0.703	0.804	0.135	0.821	No
	Left Tilt	0.238	0.021	0.118	0.259	0.356	0.139	0.377	No
	Right Touch	0.329	0.033	0.118	0.362	0.447	0.151	0.480	No
	Right Tilt	0.115	0.042	0.118	0.157	0.233	0.160	0.275	No
LTE Band 4	Left Touch	0.306	0.017	0.118	0.323	0.424	0.135	0.441	No
	Left Tilt	0.051	0.021	0.118	0.072	0.169	0.139	0.190	No
	Right Touch	0.148	0.033	0.118	0.181	0.266	0.151	0.299	No
	Right Tilt	0.059	0.042	0.118	0.101	0.177	0.160	0.219	No
LTE Band 5	Left Touch	0.364	0.017	0.118	0.381	0.482	0.135	0.499	No
	Left Tilt	0.251	0.021	0.118	0.272	0.369	0.139	0.390	No
	Right Touch	0.419	0.033	0.118	0.452	0.537	0.151	0.570	No
	Right Tilt	0.263	0.042	0.118	0.305	0.381	0.160	0.423	No
LTE Band 7	Left Touch	0.759	0.017	0.118	0.776	0.877	0.135	0.894	No
	Left Tilt	0.427	0.021	0.118	0.448	0.545	0.139	0.566	No
	Right Touch	1.383	0.033	0.118	1.416	1.501	0.151	<b>1.534</b>	No
	Right Tilt	0.271	0.042	0.118	0.313	0.389	0.160	0.431	No
LTE Band	Left Touch	0.341	0.017	0.118	0.358	0.459	0.135	0.476	No

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 88 of 96

26	Left Tilt	0.210	0.021	0.118	0.231	0.328	0.139	0.349	No
	Right Touch	0.297	0.033	0.118	0.330	0.415	0.151	0.448	No
	Right Tilt	0.215	0.042	0.118	0.257	0.333	0.160	0.375	No
LTE Band 38	Left Touch	0.472	0.017	0.118	0.489	0.590	0.135	0.607	No
	Left Tilt	0.231	0.021	0.118	0.252	0.349	0.139	0.370	No
	Right Touch	0.976	0.033	0.118	1.009	1.094	0.151	1.127	No
	Right Tilt	0.183	0.042	0.118	0.225	0.301	0.160	0.343	No
LTE Band 40	Left Touch	0.233	0.017	0.118	0.250	0.351	0.135	0.368	No
	Left Tilt	0.137	0.021	0.118	0.158	0.255	0.139	0.276	No
	Right Touch	0.319	0.033	0.118	0.352	0.437	0.151	0.470	No
	Right Tilt	0.101	0.042	0.118	0.143	0.219	0.160	0.261	No
LTE Band 41	Left Touch	0.441	0.017	0.118	0.458	0.559	0.135	0.576	No
	Left Tilt	0.212	0.021	0.118	0.233	0.330	0.139	0.351	No
	Right Touch	1.123	0.033	0.118	1.156	1.241	0.151	1.274	No
	Right Tilt	0.121	0.042	0.118	0.163	0.239	0.160	0.281	No



**2) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for body worn**

WWAN Band	Exposure position	①MAX. WWAN SAR (W/kg)	②MAX. WLAN SAR (W/kg)	③MAX. BT SAR (W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③	Summed SAR ②+③	Summed SAR ①+②+③	Case NO.
GSM850	Front	0.334	0.004	0.039	0.338	0.373	0.043	0.377	No
	Back	0.164	0.123	0.039	0.287	0.203	0.162	0.326	No
GSM1900	Front	0.170	0.004	0.039	0.174	0.209	0.043	0.213	No
	Back	0.167	0.123	0.039	0.290	0.206	0.162	0.329	No
CDMA BC0	Front	0.566	0.004	0.039	0.570	0.605	0.043	0.609	No
	Back	0.310	0.123	0.039	0.433	0.349	0.162	0.472	No
LTE Band 2	Front	0.275	0.004	0.039	0.279	0.314	0.043	0.318	No
	Back	0.172	0.123	0.039	0.295	0.211	0.162	0.334	No
LTE Band 4	Front	0.364	0.004	0.039	0.368	0.403	0.043	0.407	No
	Back	0.453	0.123	0.039	0.576	0.492	0.162	<b>0.615</b>	No
LTE Band 5	Front	0.281	0.004	0.039	0.285	0.320	0.043	0.324	No
	Back	0.129	0.123	0.039	0.252	0.168	0.162	0.291	No
LTE Band 7	Front	0.273	0.004	0.039	0.277	0.312	0.043	0.316	No
	Back	0.432	0.123	0.039	0.555	0.471	0.162	0.594	No
LTE Band 26	Front	0.275	0.004	0.039	0.279	0.314	0.043	0.318	No
	Back	0.111	0.123	0.039	0.234	0.150	0.162	0.273	No
LTE Band 38	Front	0.153	0.004	0.039	0.157	0.192	0.043	0.196	No
	Back	0.104	0.123	0.039	0.227	0.143	0.162	0.266	No
LTE Band 40	Front	0.085	0.004	0.039	0.089	0.124	0.043	0.128	No
	Back	0.174	0.123	0.039	0.297	0.213	0.162	0.336	No
LTE Band 41	Front	0.151	0.004	0.039	0.155	0.190	0.043	0.194	No
	Back	0.087	0.123	0.039	0.210	0.126	0.162	0.249	No

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

**3) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for hotspot**

WWAN Band	Exposure position	①MAX. WWAN SAR (W/kg)	②MAX. WLAN SAR (W/kg)	③MAX. BT SAR (W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③	Summed SAR ②+③	Summed SAR ①+②+③	Case NO.
GSM850	Front	0.438	0.007	0.059	0.445	0.497	0.066	0.504	No
	Back	0.193	0.049	0.059	0.242	0.252	0.108	0.301	No
	Left	0.162	0.015	0.059	0.177	0.221	0.074	0.236	No
	Right	0.309	0.007	0.059	0.316	0.368	0.066	0.375	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.186	0.000	0.059	0.186	0.245	0.059	0.245	No
GSM1900	Front	0.404	0.007	0.059	0.411	0.463	0.066	0.470	No
	Back	0.290	0.049	0.059	0.339	0.349	0.108	0.398	No
	Left	0.680	0.015	0.059	0.695	0.739	0.074	0.754	No
	Right	0.192	0.007	0.059	0.199	0.251	0.066	0.258	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.604	0.000	0.059	0.604	0.663	0.059	0.663	No
CDMA BC0	Front	0.677	0.007	0.059	0.684	0.736	0.066	0.743	No
	Back	0.325	0.049	0.059	0.374	0.384	0.108	0.433	No
	Left	0.369	0.015	0.059	0.384	0.428	0.074	0.443	No
	Right	0.440	0.007	0.059	0.447	0.499	0.066	0.506	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.245	0.000	0.059	0.245	0.304	0.059	0.304	No
LTE Band 2	Front	0.373	0.007	0.059	0.380	0.432	0.066	0.439	No
	Back	0.358	0.049	0.059	0.407	0.417	0.108	0.466	No
	Left	0.681	0.015	0.059	0.696	0.740	0.074	0.755	No
	Right	0.197	0.007	0.059	0.204	0.256	0.066	0.263	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.573	0.000	0.059	0.573	0.632	0.059	0.632	No
LTE Band 4	Front	0.717	0.007	0.059	0.724	0.776	0.066	0.783	No
	Back	0.468	0.049	0.059	0.517	0.527	0.108	0.576	No
	Left	0.818	0.015	0.059	0.833	0.877	0.074	0.892	No
	Right	0.242	0.007	0.059	0.249	0.301	0.066	0.308	No

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 91 of 96

	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	1.132	0.000	0.059	1.132	1.191	0.059	<b>1.191</b>	No
LTE Band 5	Front	0.343	0.007	0.059	0.350	0.402	0.066	0.409	No
	Back	0.148	0.049	0.059	0.197	0.207	0.108	0.256	No
	Left	0.146	0.015	0.059	0.161	0.205	0.074	0.220	No
	Right	0.261	0.007	0.059	0.268	0.320	0.066	0.327	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.156	0.000	0.059	0.156	0.215	0.059	0.215	No
LTE Band 7	Front	0.479	0.007	0.059	0.486	0.538	0.066	0.545	No
	Back	0.820	0.049	0.059	0.869	0.879	0.108	0.928	No
	Left	0.513	0.015	0.059	0.528	0.572	0.074	0.587	No
	Right	0.349	0.007	0.059	0.356	0.408	0.066	0.415	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.368	0.000	0.059	0.368	0.427	0.059	0.427	No
LTE Band 26	Front	0.323	0.007	0.059	0.330	0.382	0.066	0.389	No
	Back	0.124	0.049	0.059	0.173	0.183	0.108	0.232	No
	Left	0.161	0.015	0.059	0.176	0.220	0.074	0.235	No
	Right	0.246	0.007	0.059	0.253	0.305	0.066	0.312	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.138	0.000	0.059	0.138	0.197	0.059	0.197	No
LTE Band 38	Front	0.325	0.007	0.059	0.332	0.384	0.066	0.391	No
	Back	0.213	0.049	0.059	0.262	0.272	0.108	0.321	No
	Left	0.469	0.015	0.059	0.484	0.528	0.074	0.543	No
	Right	0.242	0.007	0.059	0.249	0.301	0.066	0.308	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.280	0.000	0.059	0.280	0.339	0.059	0.339	No
LTE Band 40	Front	0.160	0.007	0.059	0.167	0.219	0.066	0.226	No
	Back	0.174	0.049	0.059	0.223	0.233	0.108	0.282	No
	Left	0.302	0.015	0.059	0.317	0.361	0.074	0.376	No
	Right	0.146	0.007	0.059	0.153	0.205	0.066	0.212	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.115	0.000	0.059	0.115	0.174	0.059	0.174	No

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 92 of 96

LTE Band 41	Front	0.281	0.007	0.059	0.288	0.340	0.066	0.347	No
	Back	0.186	0.049	0.059	0.235	0.245	0.108	0.294	No
	Left	0.469	0.015	0.059	0.484	0.528	0.074	0.543	No
	Right	0.235	0.007	0.059	0.242	0.294	0.066	0.301	No
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.059	0.000	0.059	0.059	0.059	No
	Bottom	0.248	0.000	0.059	0.248	0.307	0.059	0.307	No



## 9 Equipment list

Test Platform		SPEAG DASY5 Professional				
Location		SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch				
Description		SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)				
Software Reference		DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)				
<b>Hardware Reference</b>						
	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Robot	Staubli	TX60L	F14/5T2NA1/A/01	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Robot	Staubli	TX60L	F13/5PP1B1/A/01	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ELI	SPEAG	ELI V5.0	1239	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 1	1141	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 1	1824	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1267	2017-11-28	2018-11-27
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3923	2017-08-24	2018-08-23
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3962	2018-01-11	2019-01-10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2016-12-08	2019-12-07
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2016-06-23	2019-06-22
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V3	5d028	2016-12-07	2019-12-06
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2300V2	1072	2016-06-21	2019-06-20
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2016-12-07	2019-12-06
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2016-06-22	2019-06-21
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523590	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	124587	2017/11/24	2018/11/23
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50 Ω coaxial load	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR



**SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.**  
**Shenzhen Branch**

Report No.: SZEM180300170201

Rev : 01

Page : 94 of 96

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2018-03-13	2019-03-12



## **10 Calibration certificate**

Please see the Appendix C

## **11 Photographs**

Please see the Appendix D



## **Appendix A: Detailed System Validation Results**

## **Appendix B: Detailed Test Results**

## **Appendix C: Calibration certificate**

## **Appendix D: Photographs**

**---END---**

---



# Appendix A

## Detailed System Validation Results

1. System Performance Check
System Performance Check 835 MHz Head
System Performance Check 835 MHz Body
System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head
System Performance Check 1750 MHz Body
System Performance Check 1900MHz Head
System Performance Check 1900MHz Body
System Performance Check 2300 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2300 MHz Body
System Performance Check 2450 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2450 MHz Body
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Head_3.22
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Body

Test Laboratory: SGS SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 835 MHz Head-1

**DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.905$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.113$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.14 W/kg

### Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

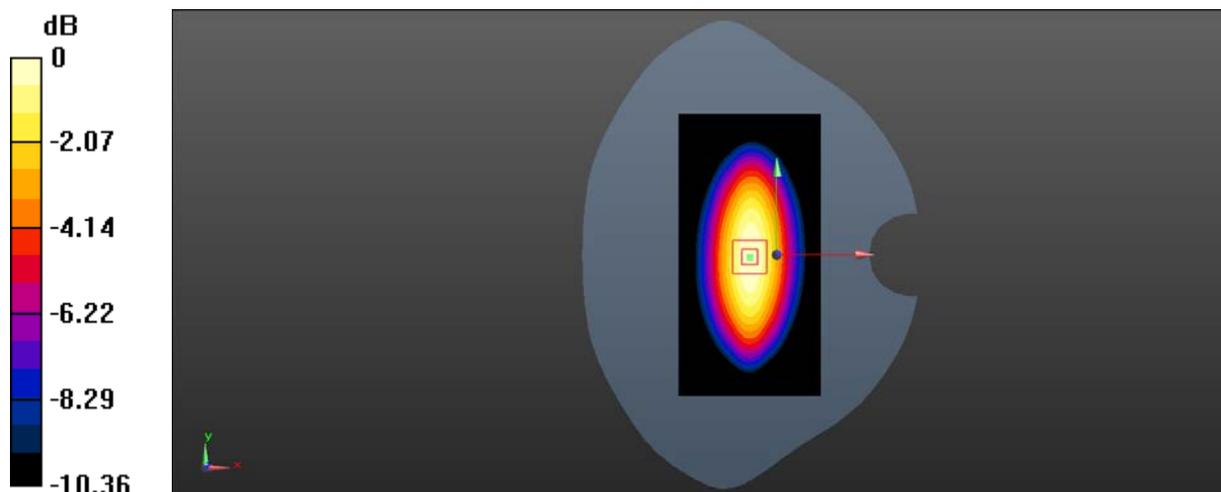
grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 55.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.55 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.64 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.09 W/kg



0 dB = 3.09 W/kg = 4.90 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 835 MHz Body

**DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.986$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.389$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.06 W/kg

### Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

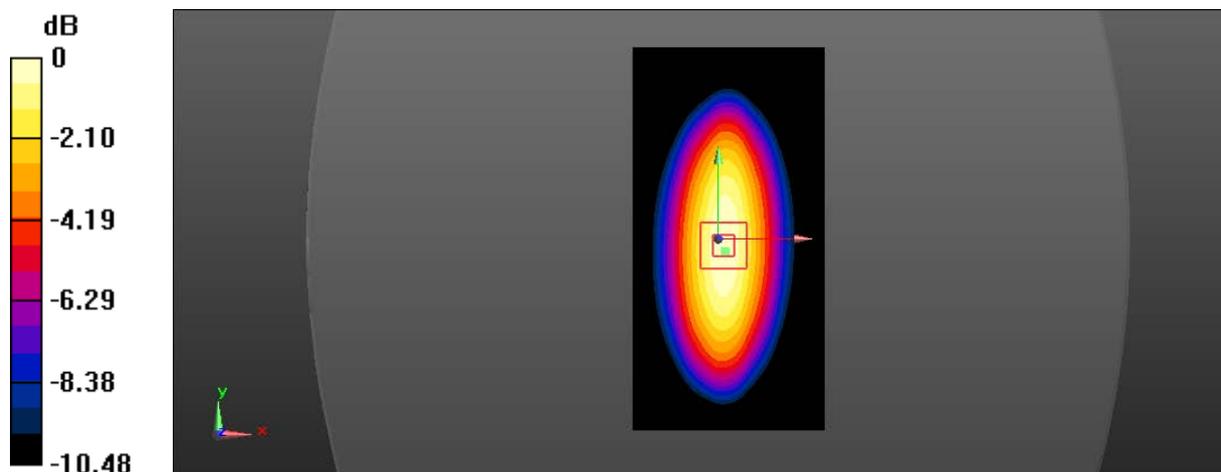
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 51.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.09 W/kg



0 dB = 3.09 W/kg = 4.90 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head

**DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.328$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.467$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(9.13, 9.13, 9.13); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.2 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

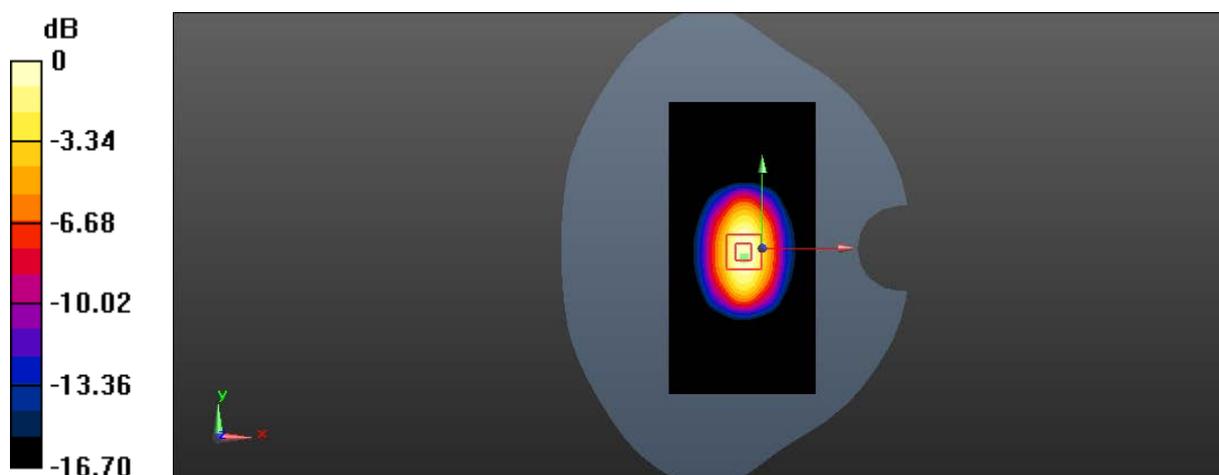
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 77.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.72 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.85 W/kg



0 dB = 9.85 W/kg = 9.93 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1750 MHz Body

**DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.547$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.127$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.79, 8.79, 8.79); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.8 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

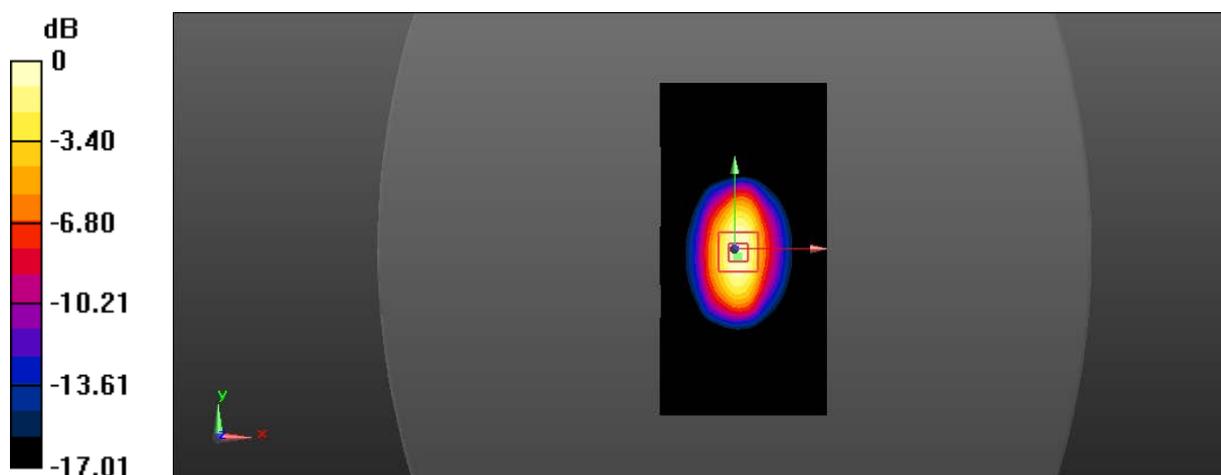
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 82.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head

**DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.373$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.58$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.75, 8.75, 8.75); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.7 W/kg

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

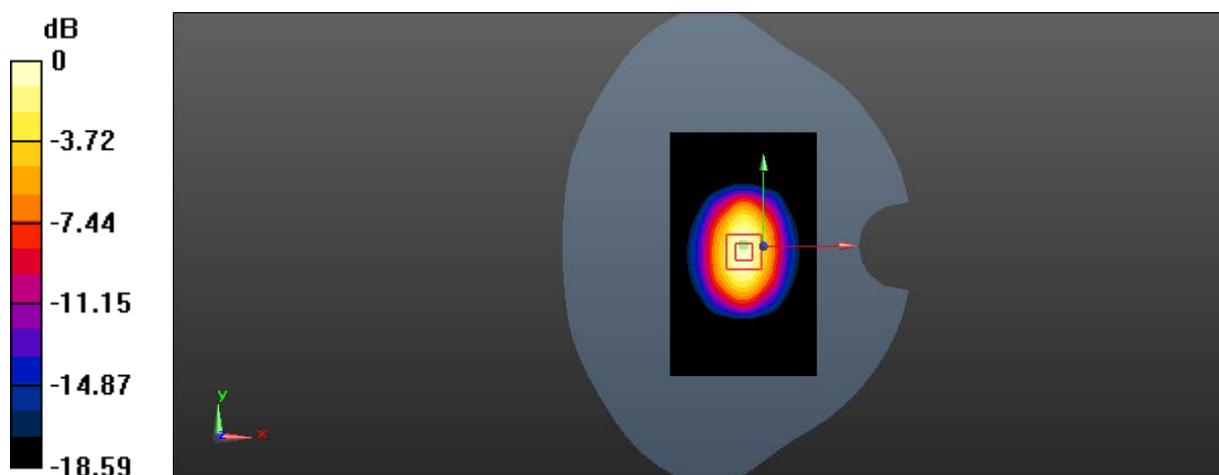
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 84.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.4 W/kg



0 dB = 11.4 W/kg = 10.57 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body

**DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.237$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

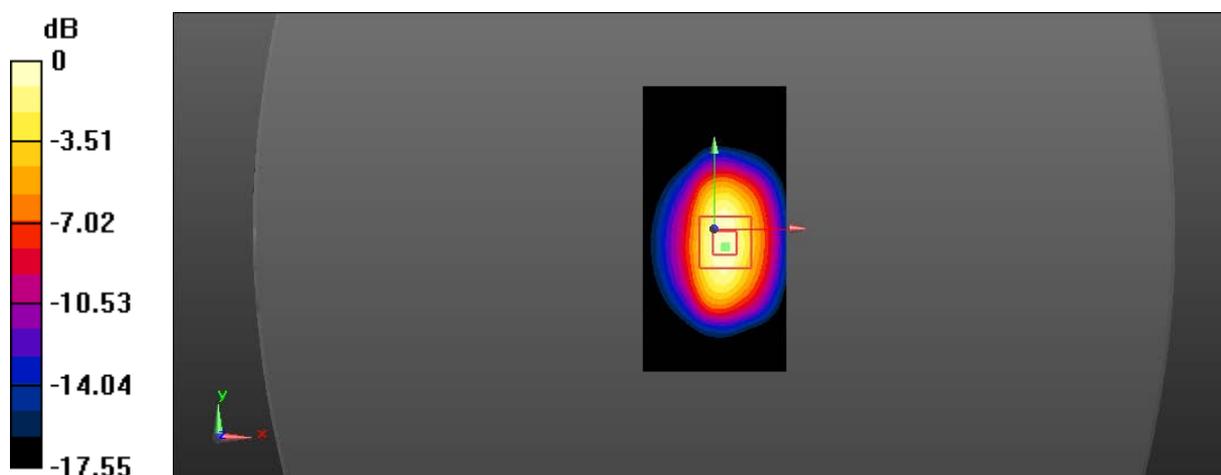
Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 82.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.68 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.82 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2300MHz Head

**DUT: D2300V2; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1072**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2300; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.687$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.576$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2018/1/11;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.4 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

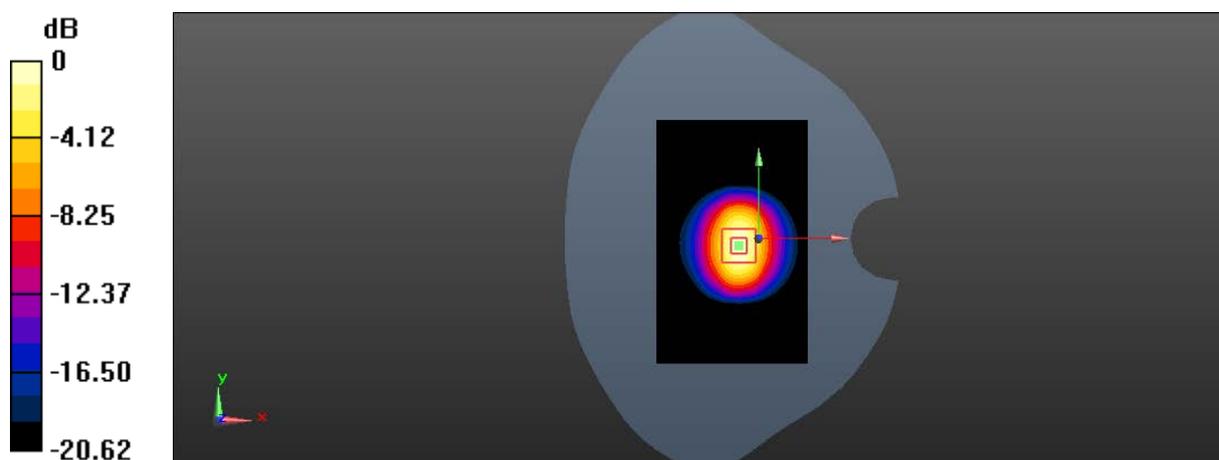
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 83.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2300MHz Body

**DUT: D2300V2; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1072**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2300; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.773$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.996$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 2018/1/11;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.3 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

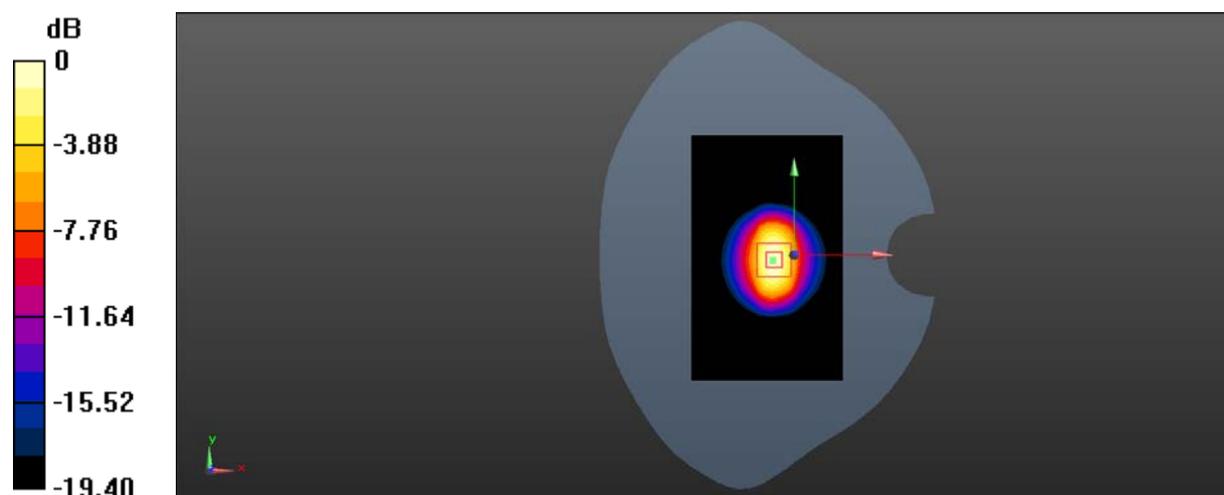
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 80.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 11.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.64 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2450MHz Head

**DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450;Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.878$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.488$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

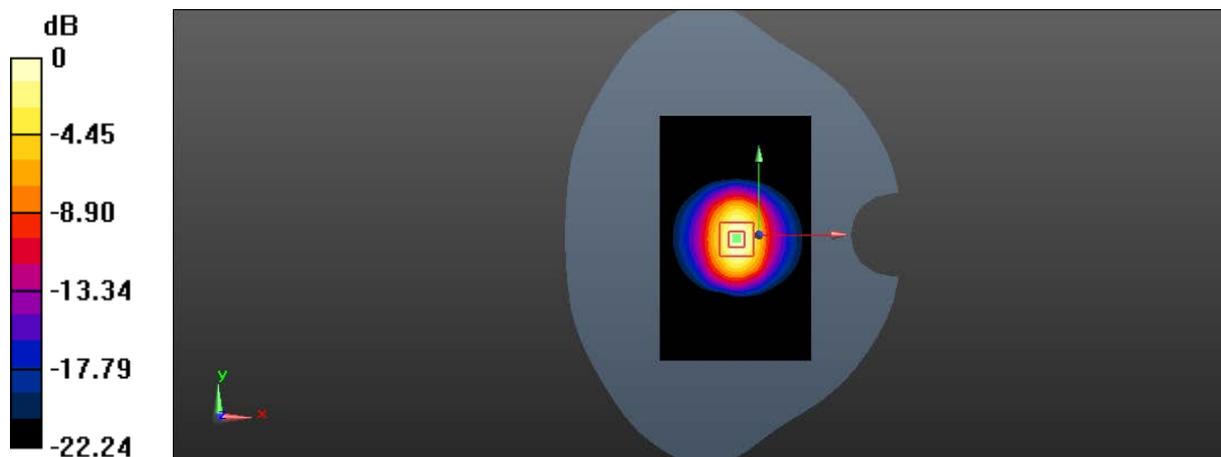
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 86.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2450MHz Body

**DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.938$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.802$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.93, 7.93, 7.93); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (91x131x1): Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.5 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

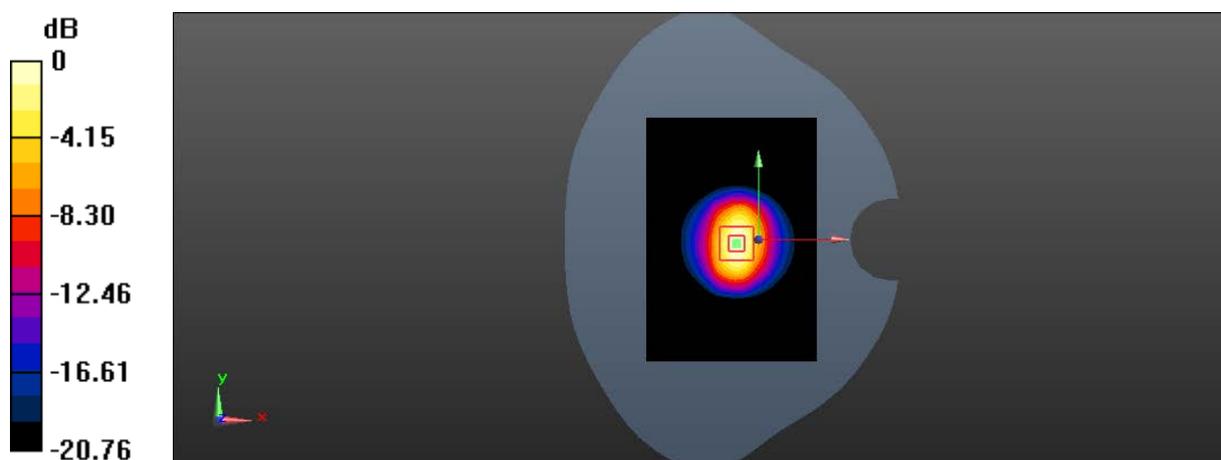
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 79.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.83 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2600MHz Head

**DUT: Dipole D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.026$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.449$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.64, 7.64, 7.64); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (91x121x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

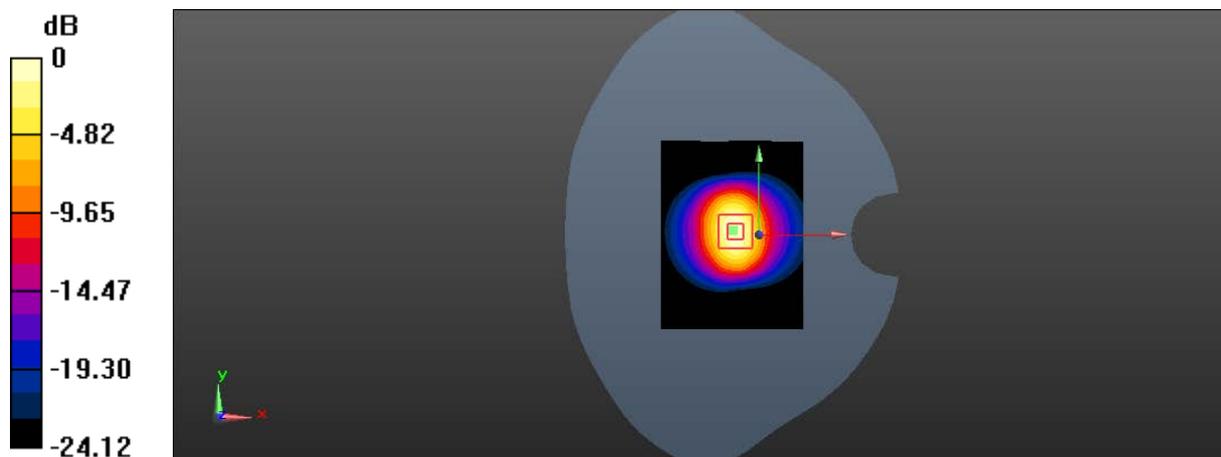
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 88.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2600MHz Head\_3.22

**DUT: Dipole D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.978$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.949$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.64, 7.64, 7.64); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = 1.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (91x121x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.0 W/kg

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

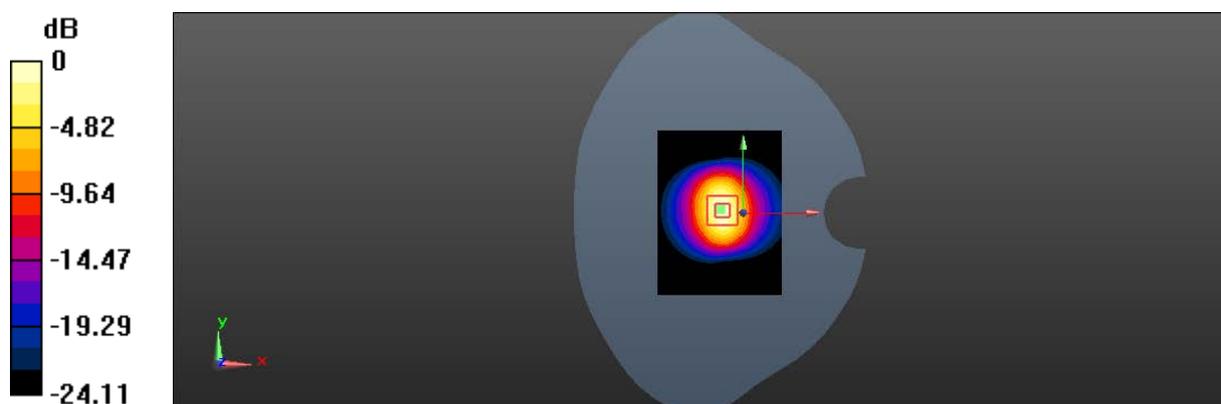
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 88.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.0 W/kg



0 dB = 16.0 W/kg = 12.04 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS SAR Lab

### System Performance Check 2600MHz Body

**DUT: D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.158$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.093$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (91x101x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

**Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

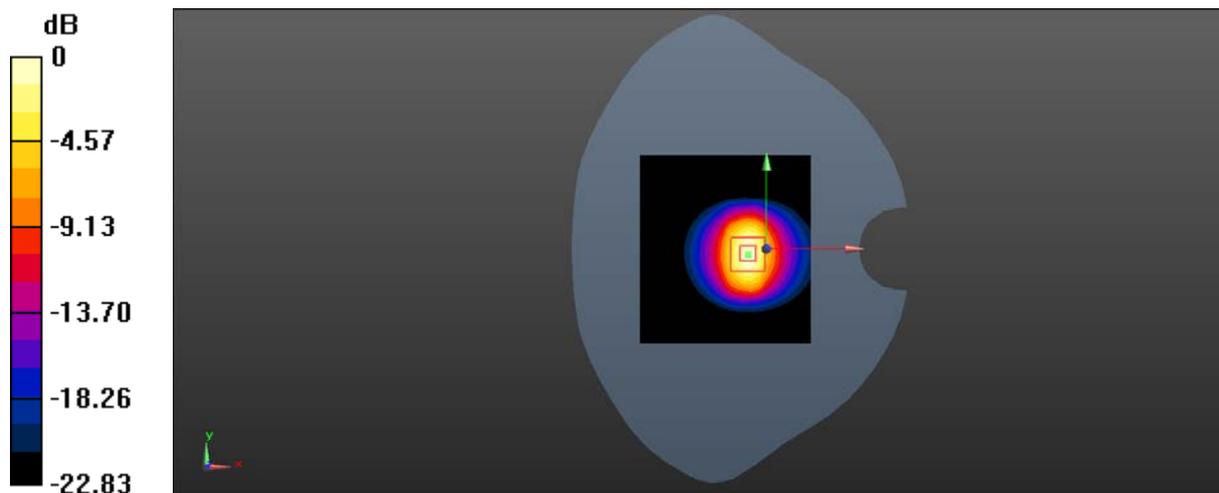
Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 76.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.6 W/kg = 13.14 dBW/kg



# Appendix B

## Detailed Test Results

1. GSM
GSM850 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
GSM1900 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
2. CDMA
CDMA BC0 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
2. LTE
LTE Band 2 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 4 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 5 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 7 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 26 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 38 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 40 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
LTE Band 41 for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot
4. WIFI
WIFI 802.11b for Head & Body Worn & Hotspot

Date: 2018/3/13

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### GSM850 GSM 190CH Right cheek

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: HSL850; Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.912$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.17$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.464 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

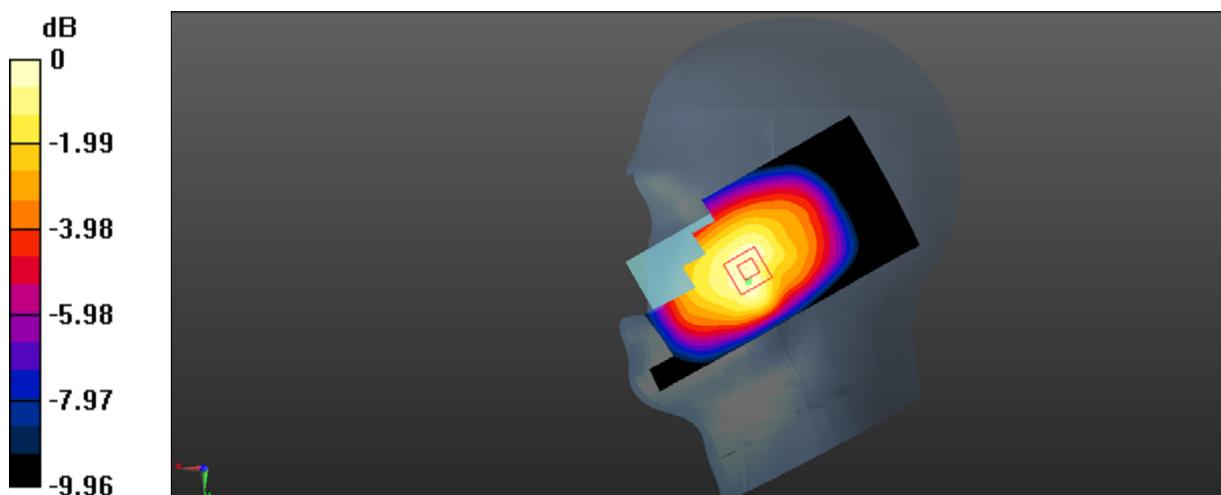
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 10.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.524 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.397 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.459 W/kg



0 dB = 0.459 W/kg = -3.38 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**GSM850 GSM 189CH Front side 15mm With SIM2**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.318$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.336 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

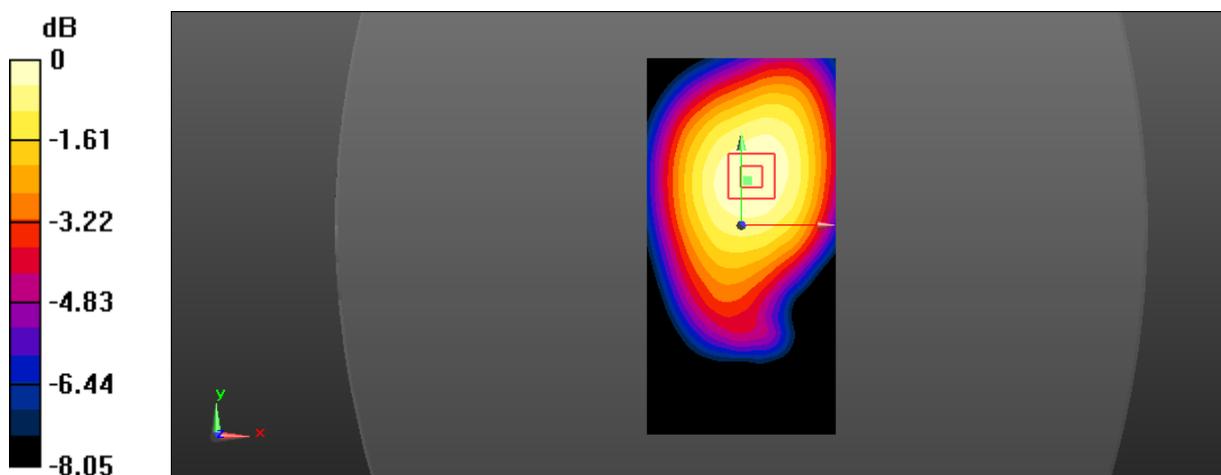
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 15.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.284 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.214 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 W/kg



0 dB = 0.338 W/kg = -4.71 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/17

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### **GSM850 GPRS 4TS 189CH Front side 10mm With SIM2**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EGPRS Mode(4up) Communication System (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.0797

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.318$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.492 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

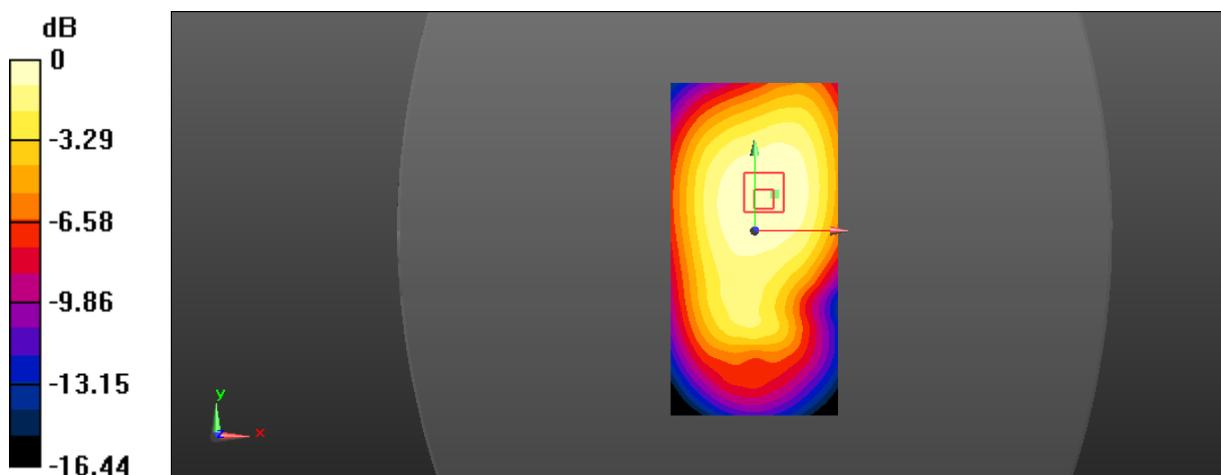
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 19.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.559 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.417 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.489 W/kg



0 dB = 0.489 W/kg = -3.11 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/14

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

### GSM1900 GSM 661CH left cheek

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.368$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.662$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.75, 8.75, 8.75); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.422 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

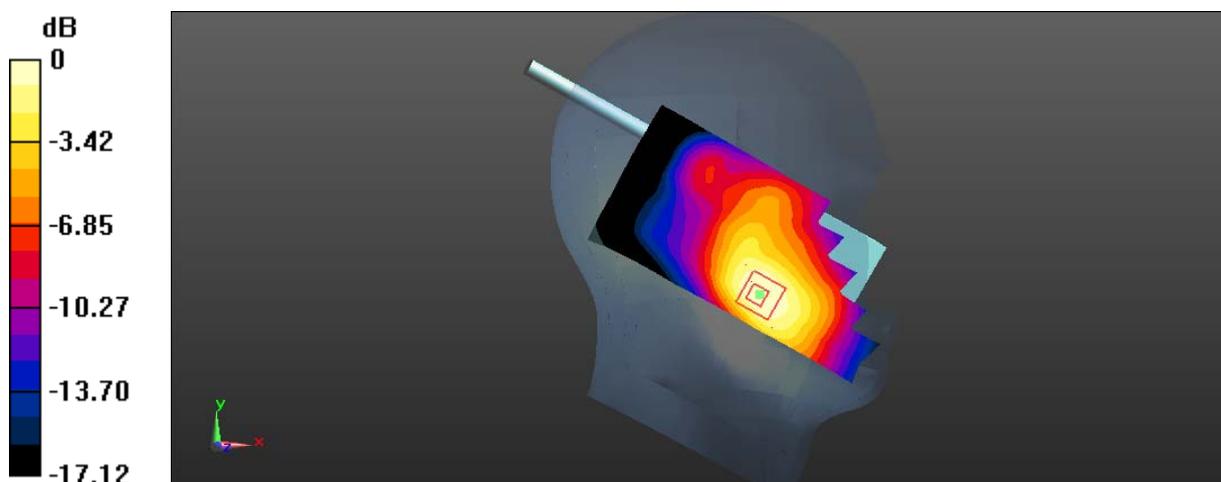
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.891 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.604 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.220 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.399 W/kg



0 dB = 0.399 W/kg = -3.99 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**GSM1900 GSM 661CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM Only Communication System (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.505$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.495$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.195 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

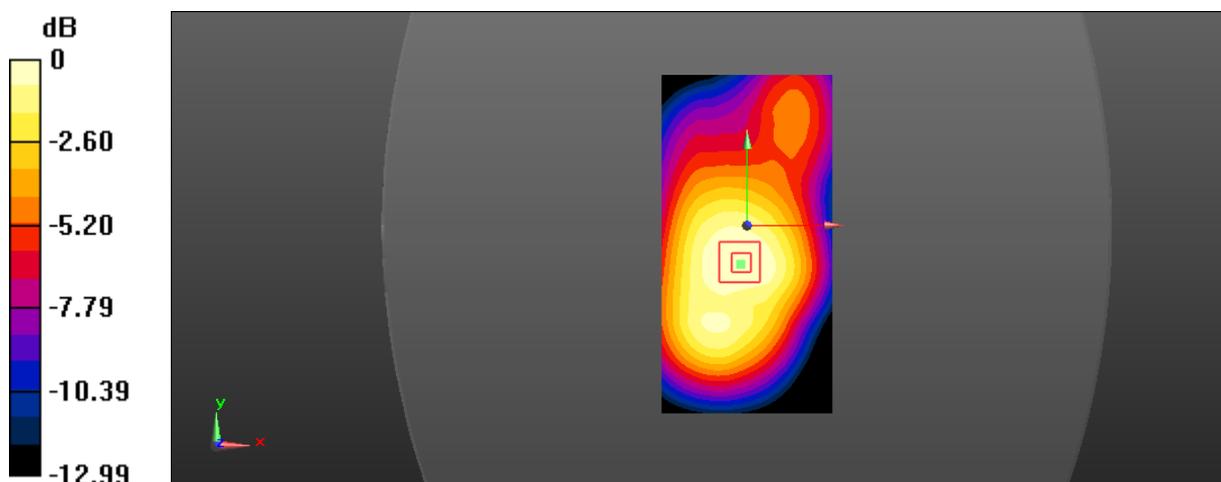
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 9.399 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.150 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg



0 dB = 0.193 W/kg = -7.14 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**GSM1900 GPRS 4TS 661CH Left side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EGPRS Mode(4up) Communication System (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.0797

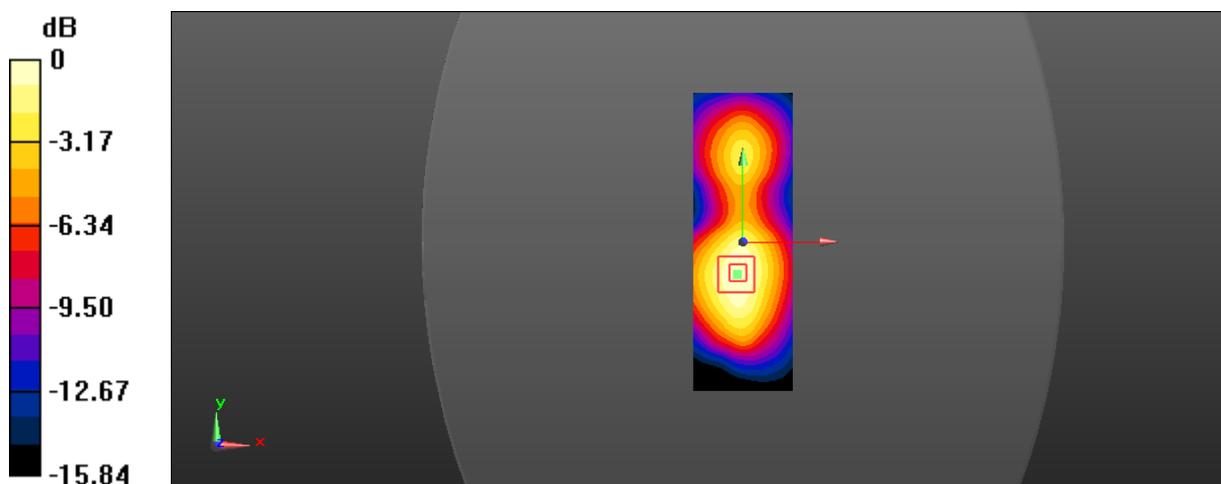
Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.505$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.495$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.732 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 16.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.912 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.535 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.318 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.716 W/kg



0 dB = 0.716 W/kg = -1.45 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/13

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**CDMA BC0 RC3 SO55 384CH Left cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0203**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA (0); Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.887$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.836$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.50, 10.50, 10.50); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- D ASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.613 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

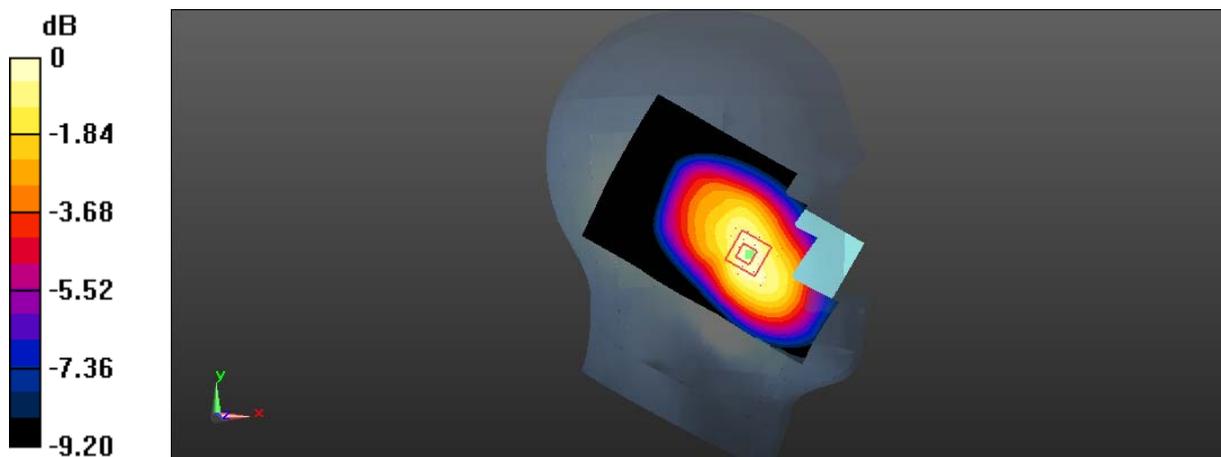
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 11.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.695 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.518 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.379 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.605 W/kg



0 dB = 0.605 W/kg = -2.18 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**CDMA BC0 RC3 SO32 384CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0203**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA (0); Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.014$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.429$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.534 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

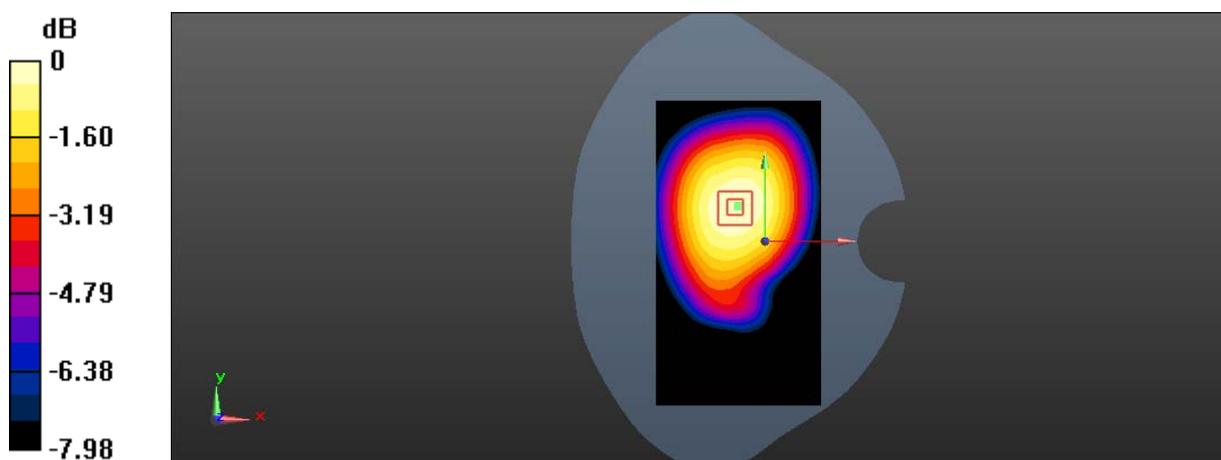
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 20.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.590 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.462 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.348 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.535 W/kg



0 dB = 0.535 W/kg = -2.72 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**CDMA BC0 RC3 SO32 384CH Front side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0203**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA (0); Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.014$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.429$ ;  
 $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.641 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

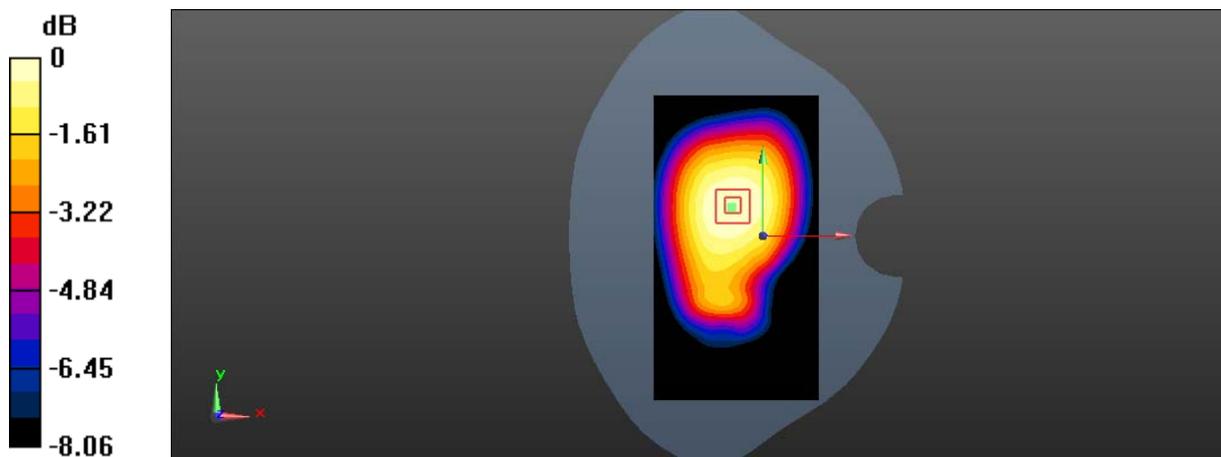
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 22.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.697 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.553 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.423 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.634 W/kg



0 dB = 0.634 W/kg = -1.98 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/14

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 2 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 18900CH Left cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.368$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.662$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.687 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

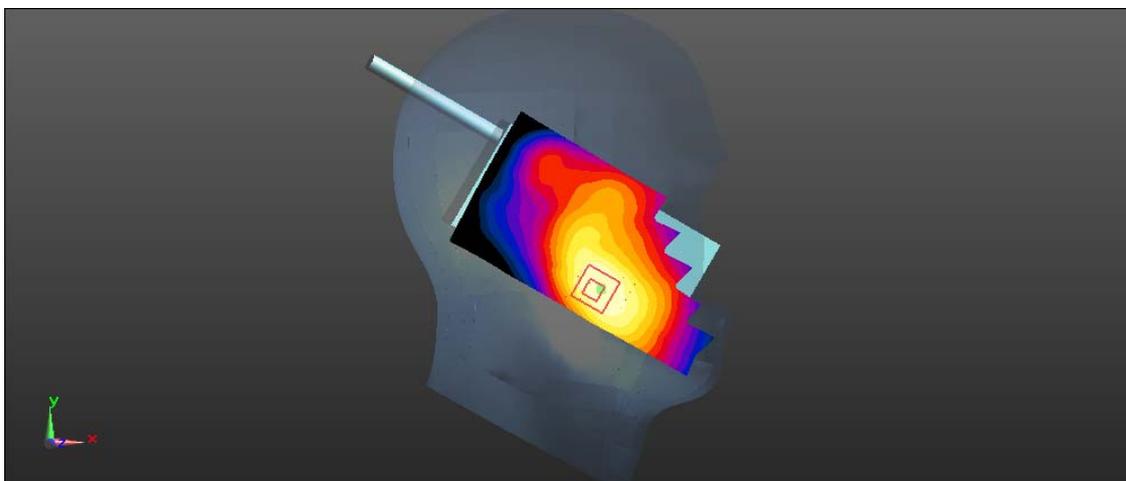
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.991 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.636 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.664 W/kg



0 dB = 0.664 W/kg = -1.78 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/15

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 2 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 18900CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.505$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.495$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.326 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

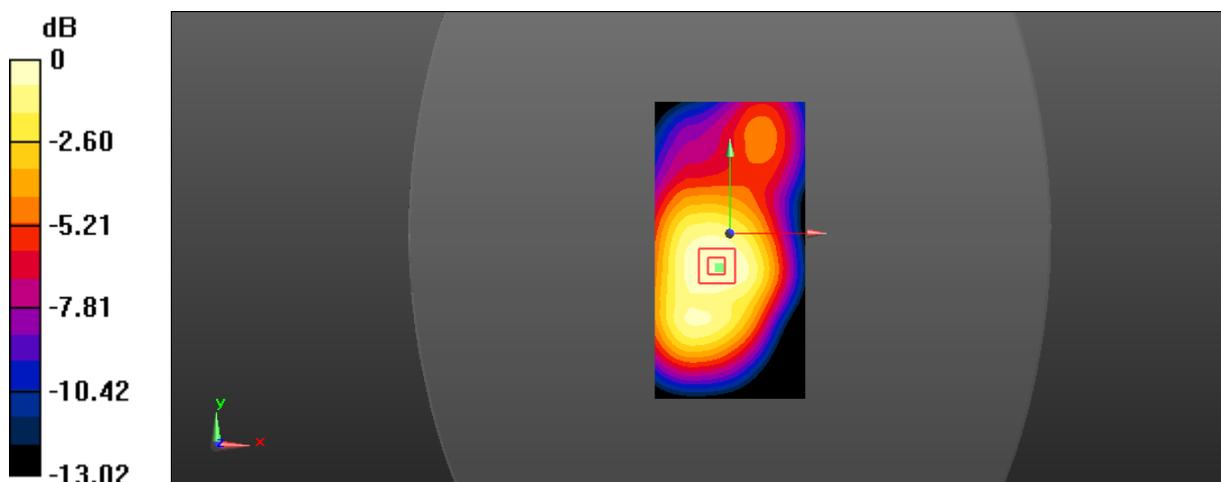
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 11.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.404 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.255 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.325 W/kg



0 dB = 0.325 W/kg = -4.88 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 2 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 18900CH Left side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.505$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.495$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.916 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

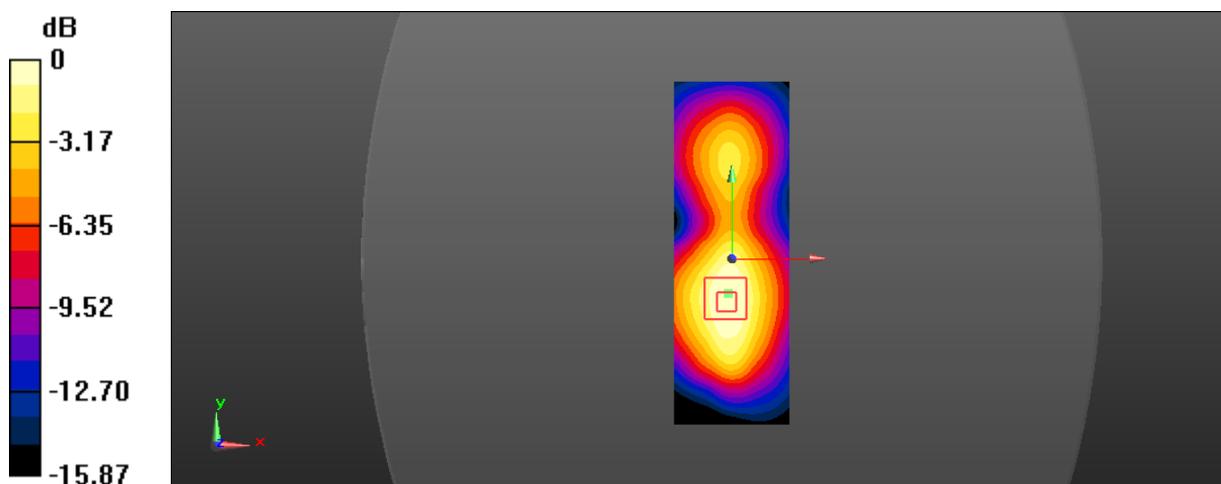
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 17.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.631 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.377 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.865 W/kg



0 dB = 0.865 W/kg = -0.63 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/14

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 4 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 20175CH Left cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.312$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.553$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(9.13, 9.13, 9.13); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

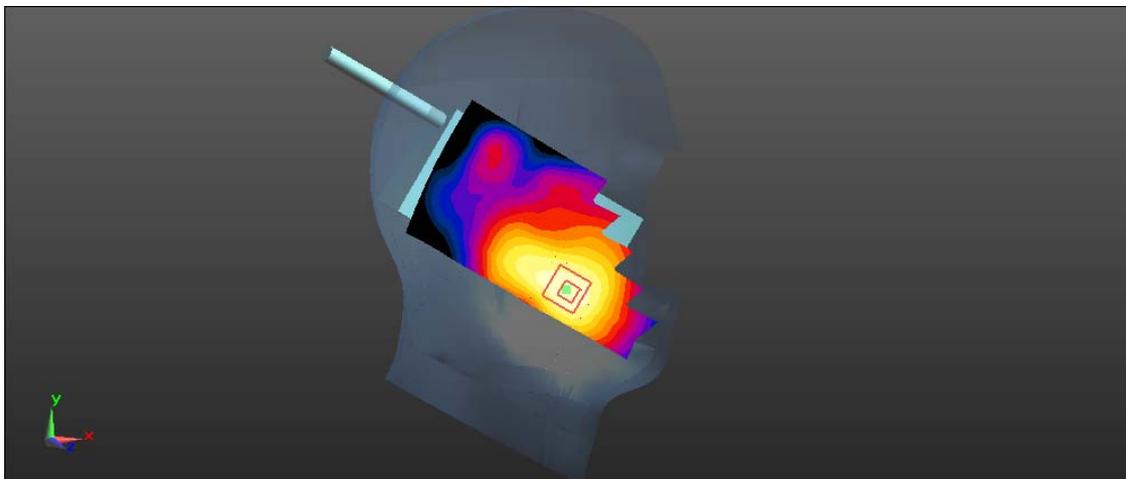
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.240 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.443 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.296 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.322 W/kg



0 dB = 0.322 W/kg = -4.92 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/15

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 4 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 20175CH Back side 0mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.524$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.988$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.79, 8.79, 8.79); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.515 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

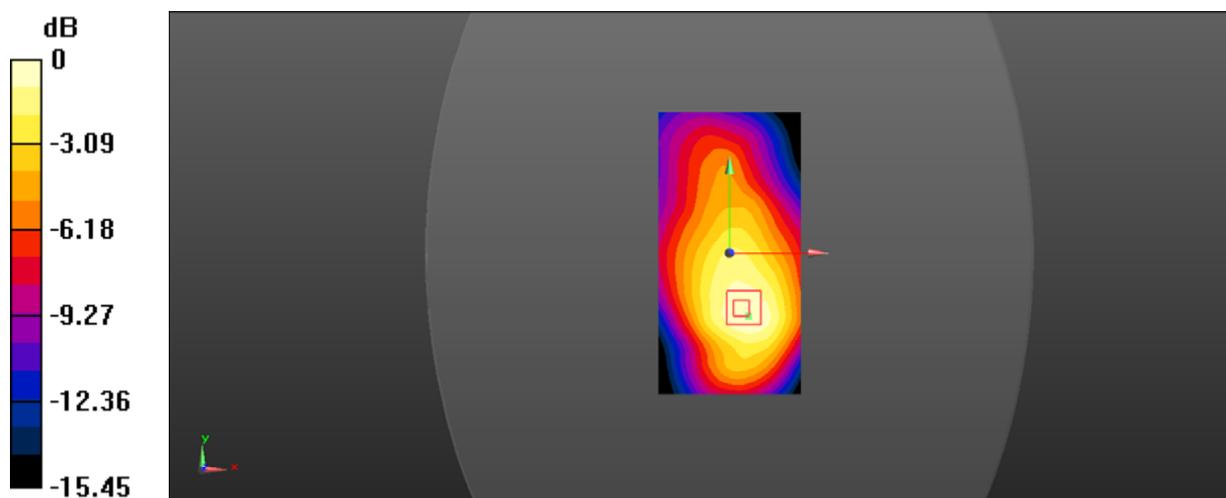
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 13.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.613 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.412 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.271 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.515 W/kg



0 dB = 0.515 W/kg = -2.88 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/15

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 4 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 20300CH Bottom side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750; Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.55$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.09$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(8.79, 8.79, 8.79); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (41x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.52 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

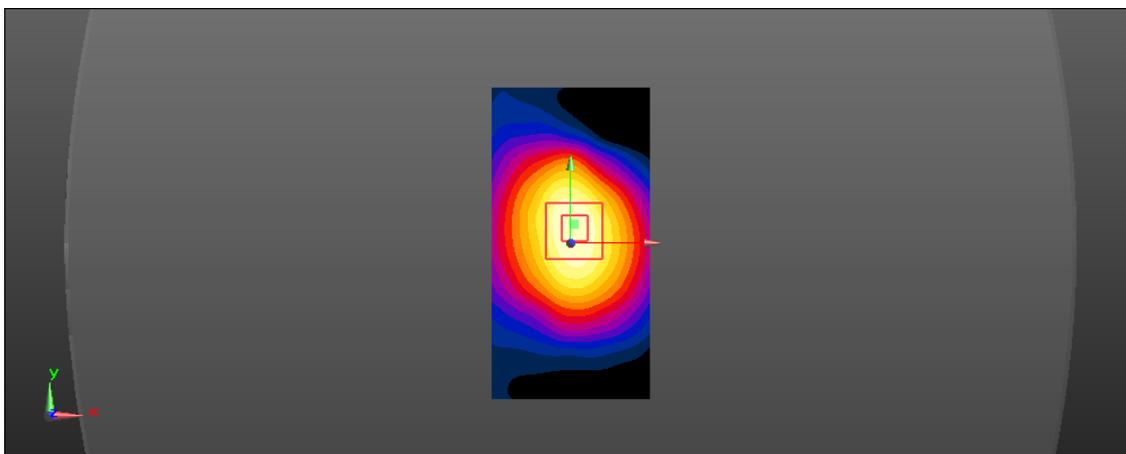
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 26.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.84 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



0 dB = 1.41 W/kg = 1.49 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/13

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 5 10MHz bandwidth 1RB25 offset 20525CH Right cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 10MHZ (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL850; Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.908$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.203$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

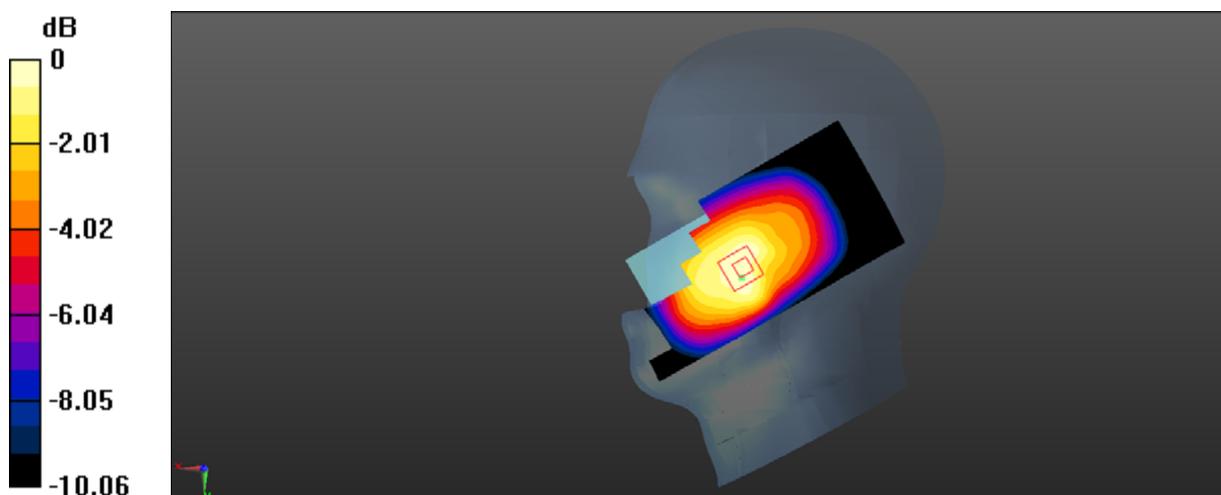
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 11.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.512 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.387 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg



0 dB = 0.449 W/kg = -3.48 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/17

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 5 10MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB25 offset 20525CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 10MHZ (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.987$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.311$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.304 W/kg

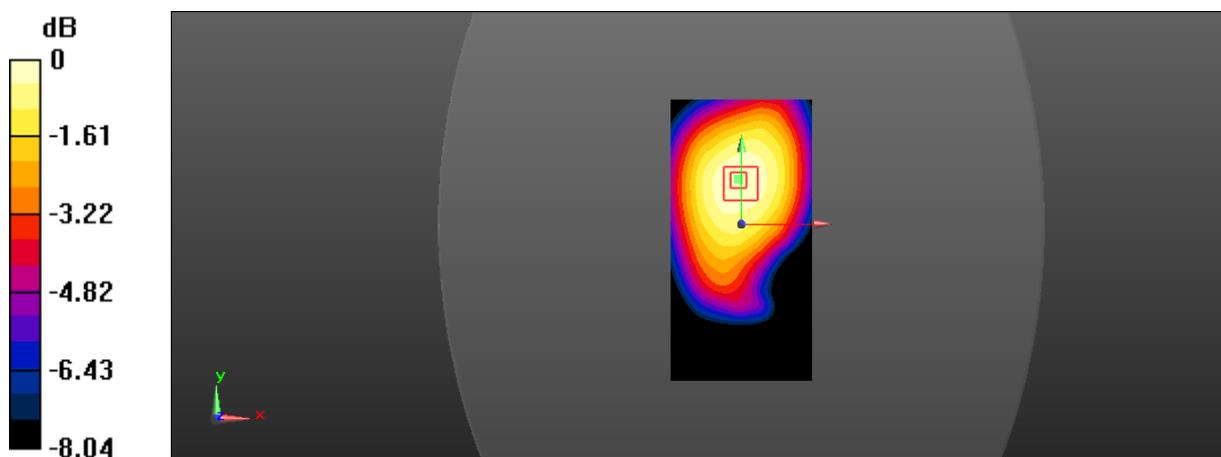
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.259 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.195 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.310 W/kg



0 dB = 0.310 W/kg = -5.09 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/17

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 5 10MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB25 offset 20525CH Front side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 10MHZ (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.987$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.311$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.373 W/kg

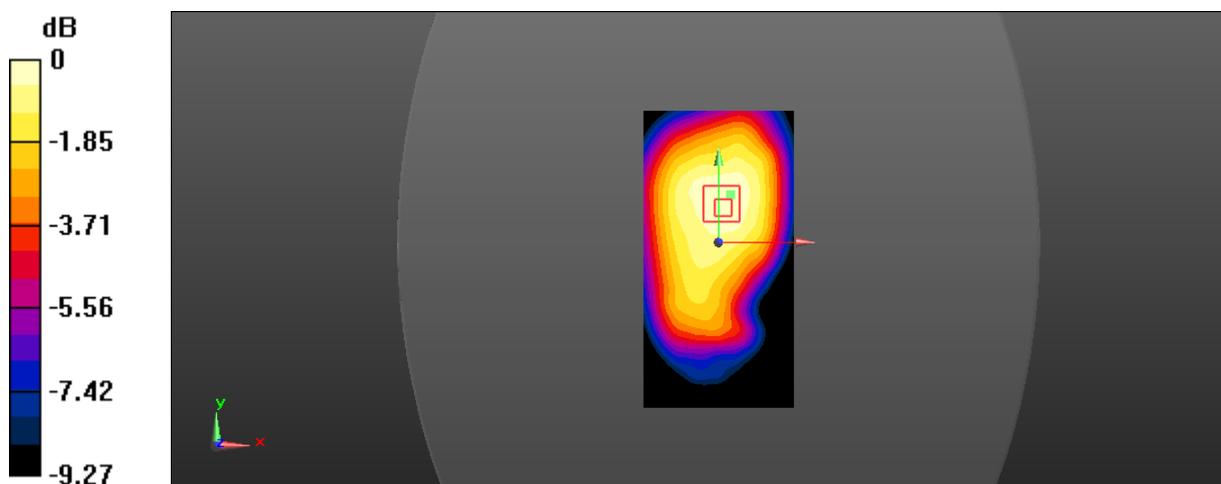
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.442 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.316 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.381 W/kg



0 dB = 0.381 W/kg = -4.19 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/22

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 7 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 21350CH Right cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.936$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.078$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.64, 7.64, 7.64); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.92 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

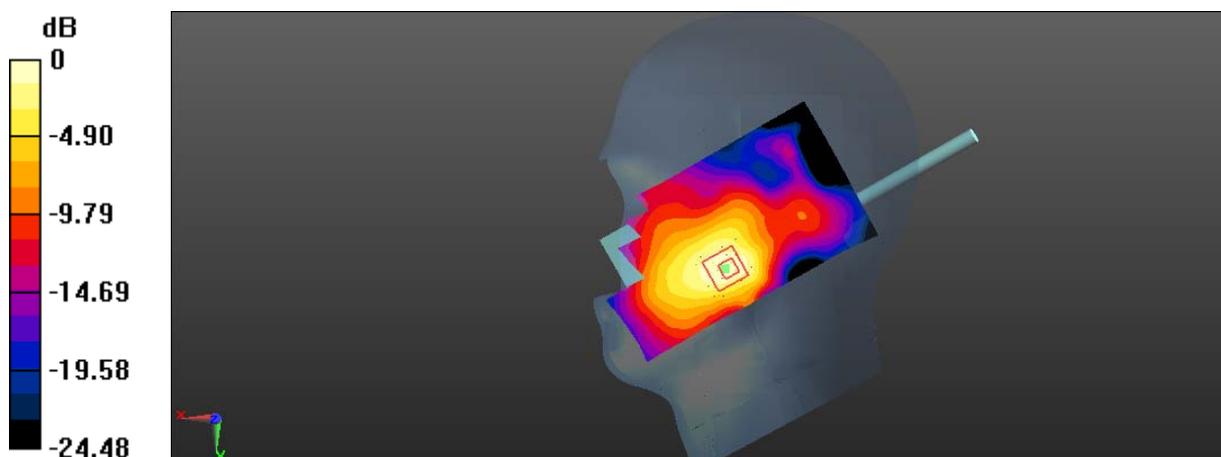
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.687 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg



0 dB = 1.82 W/kg = 2.60 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/20

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 7 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 21100CH Back side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.07$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.281$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.621 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

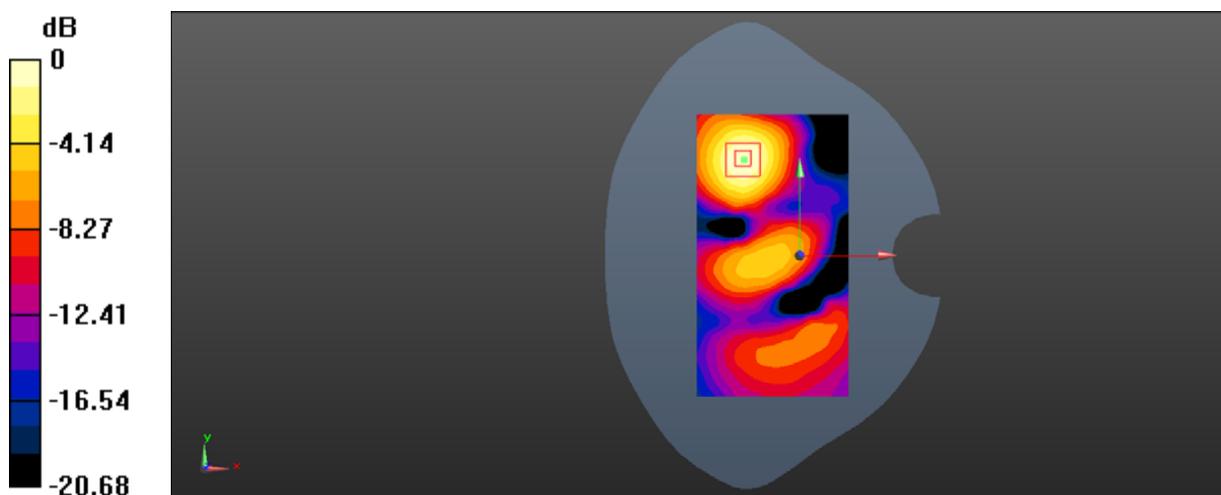
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.265 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.762 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.579 W/kg



0 dB = 0.579 W/kg = -2.37 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 7 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 20850CH Back side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.042$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.381$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

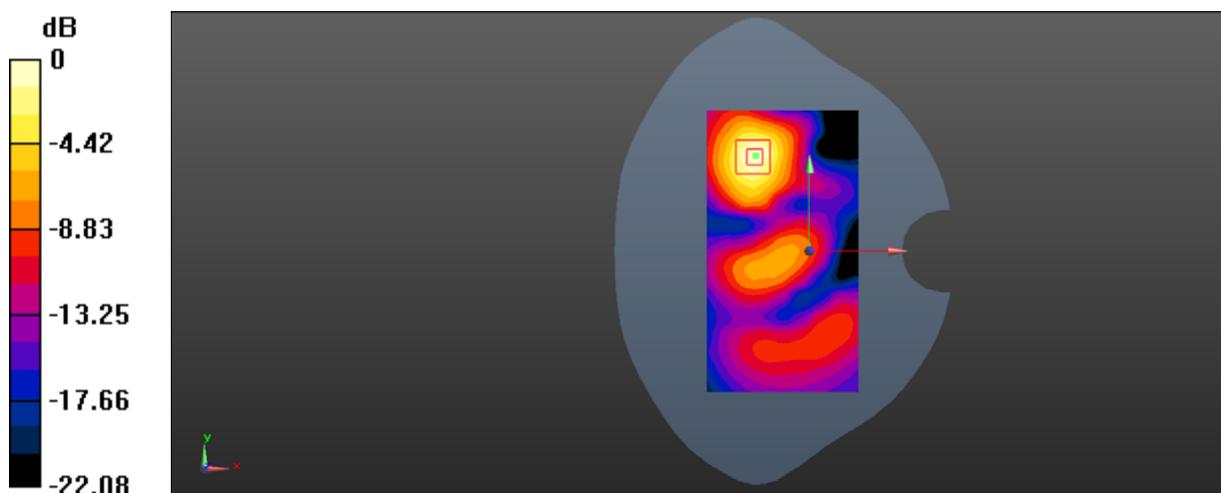
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 9.460 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.744 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/13

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 26 15MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB38 offset 26865CH Left cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 15MHz (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.904$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.17$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.50, 10.50, 10.50); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.362 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

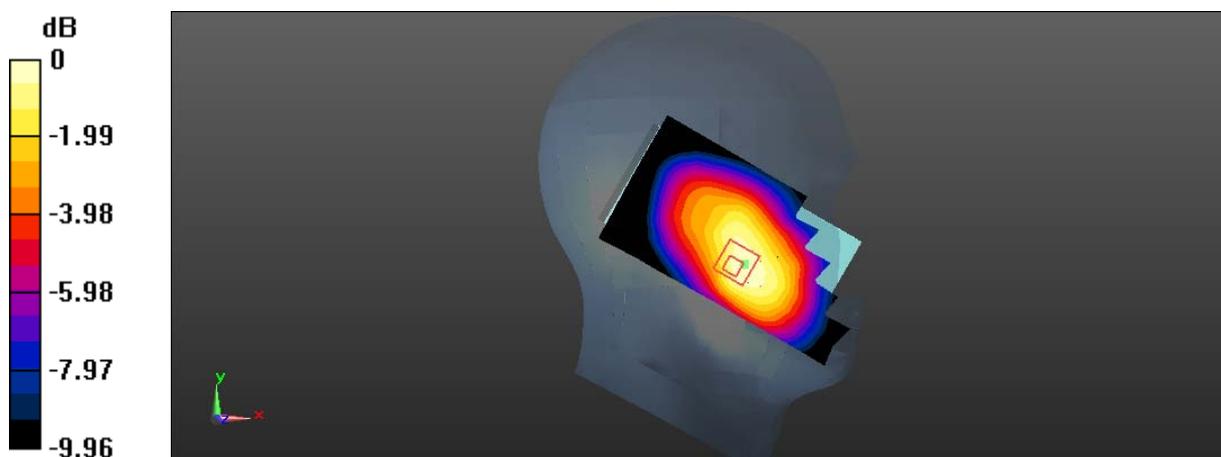
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 9.962 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.456 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.336 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.350 W/kg



0 dB = 0.350 W/kg = -4.56 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/17

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 26 15MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB38 offset 26865CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 15MHz (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.981$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.321 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

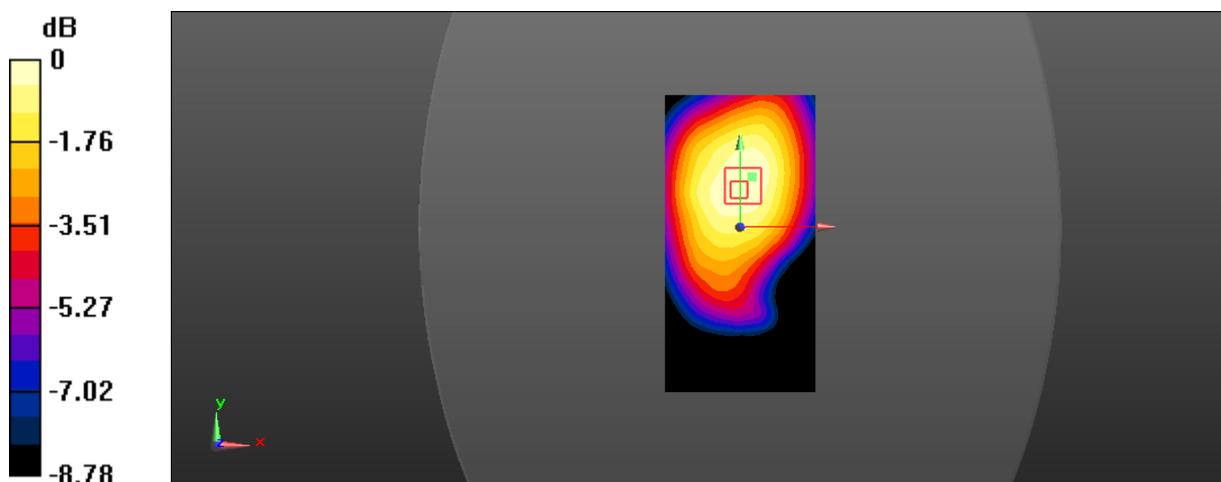
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.379 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.271 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.202 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.327 W/kg



0 dB = 0.327 W/kg = -4.85 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/17

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 26 15MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB38 offset 26865CH Front side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-FDD BW 15MHz (0); Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835; Medium parameters used:  $f = 831.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.981$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.58, 10.58, 10.58); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: ELI v5.0 Left ; Type: ELI V5.0 ; Serial: TP:1239
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.367 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

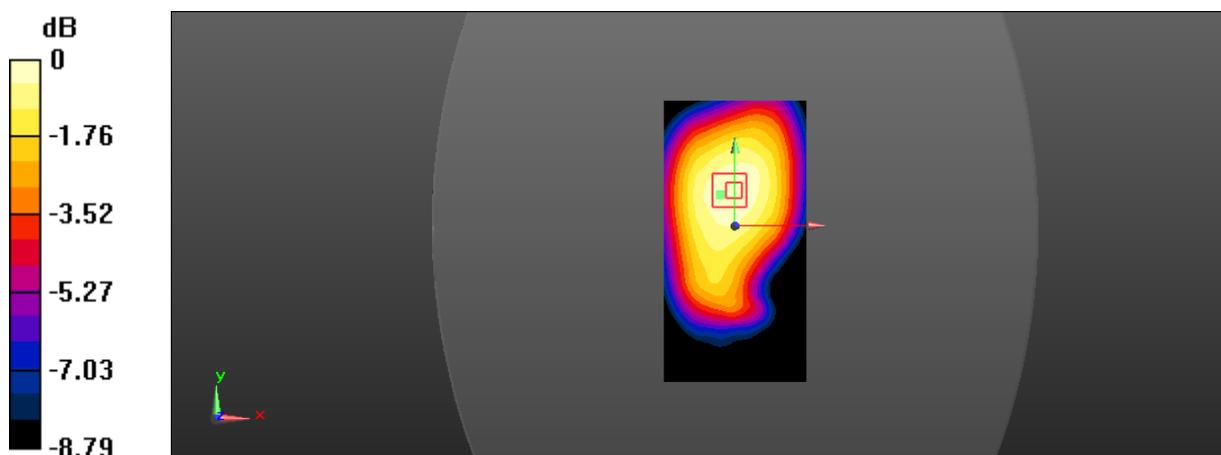
$dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 16.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.432 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.318 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.378 W/kg



0 dB = 0.378 W/kg = -4.23 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/19

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 38 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 37850CH Right cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2580$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.523$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.64, 7.64, 7.64); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

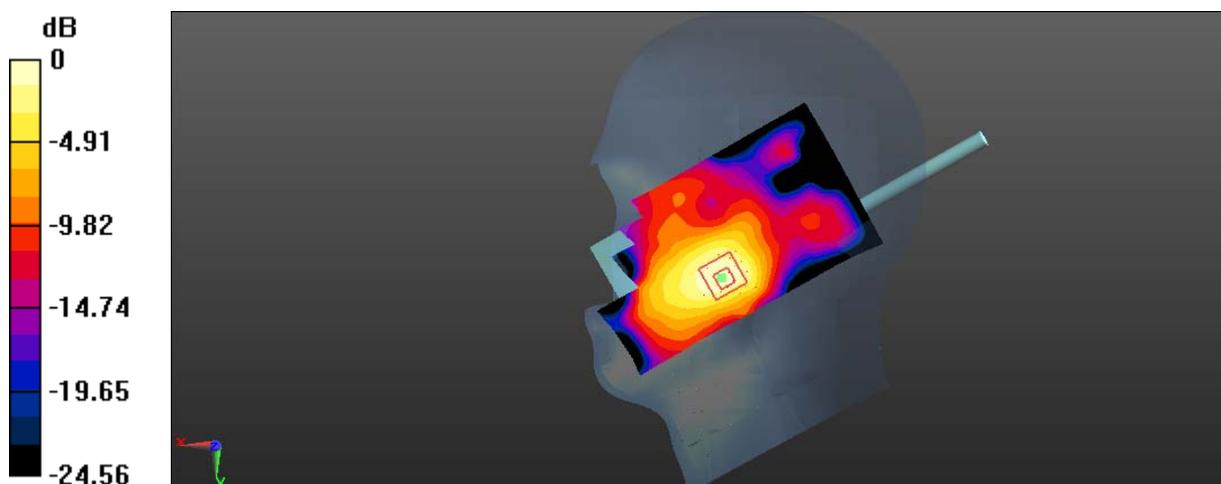
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.865 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.874 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.450 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg



0 dB = 1.24 W/kg = 0.93 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/20

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 38 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 38000CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.155$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.236 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

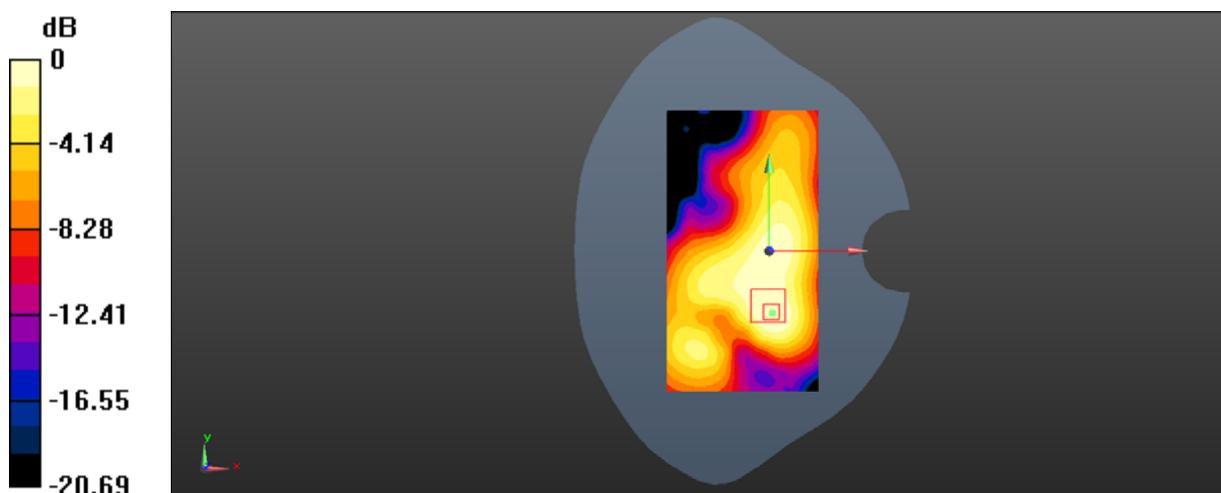
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.807 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.292 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.218 W/kg



0 dB = 0.218 W/kg = -6.62 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/20

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 38 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 38000CH Left side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.155$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.689 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

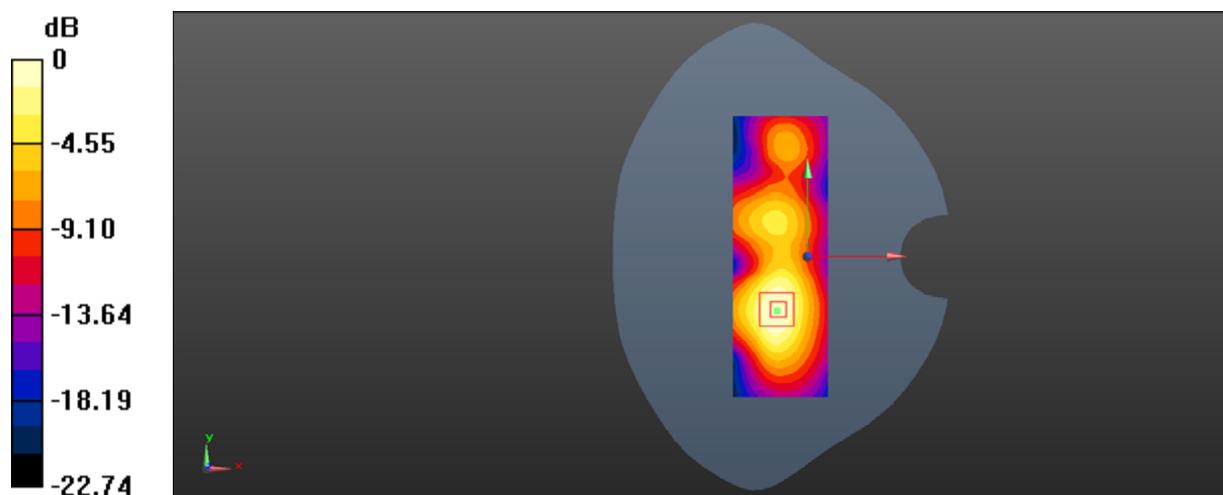
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.815 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.890 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.465 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.670 W/kg



0 dB = 0.670 W/kg = -1.74 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/18

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 40 10MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB0 offset 38750CH Right cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: HSL2300; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.70$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.491$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 2018/1/11;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1428; Calibrated: 2018/1/17
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.430 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

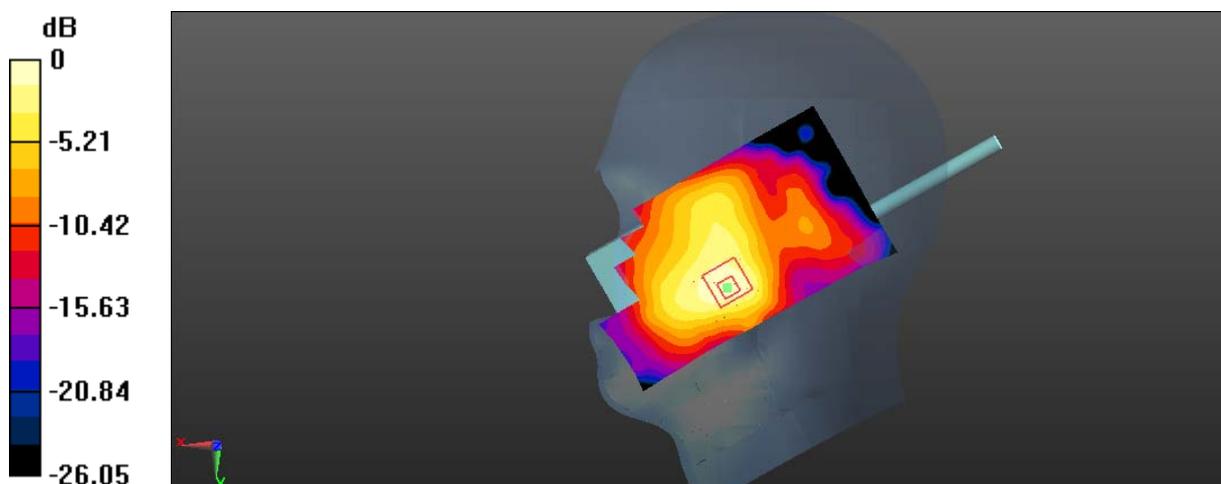
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.356 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.593 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.317 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.450 W/kg



0 dB = 0.450 W/kg = -3.47 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/21

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 40 10MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB0 offset 38750CH Back side 0mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

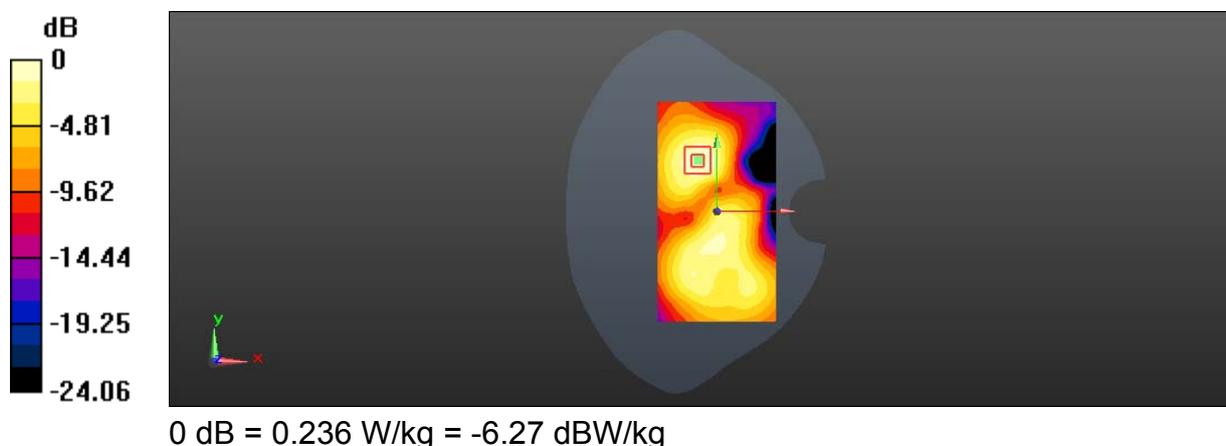
Medium: MSL2300; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.786$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.951$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 2018/1/11;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.230 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 6.583 V/m; Power Drift = 0.35 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.295 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.173 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.099 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.236 W/kg



Date: 2018/3/21

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 40 10MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB0 offset 38750CH Left side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: MSL2300; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.786$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.951$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3962; ConvF(7.90, 7.90, 7.90); Calibrated: 2018/1/11;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.427 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

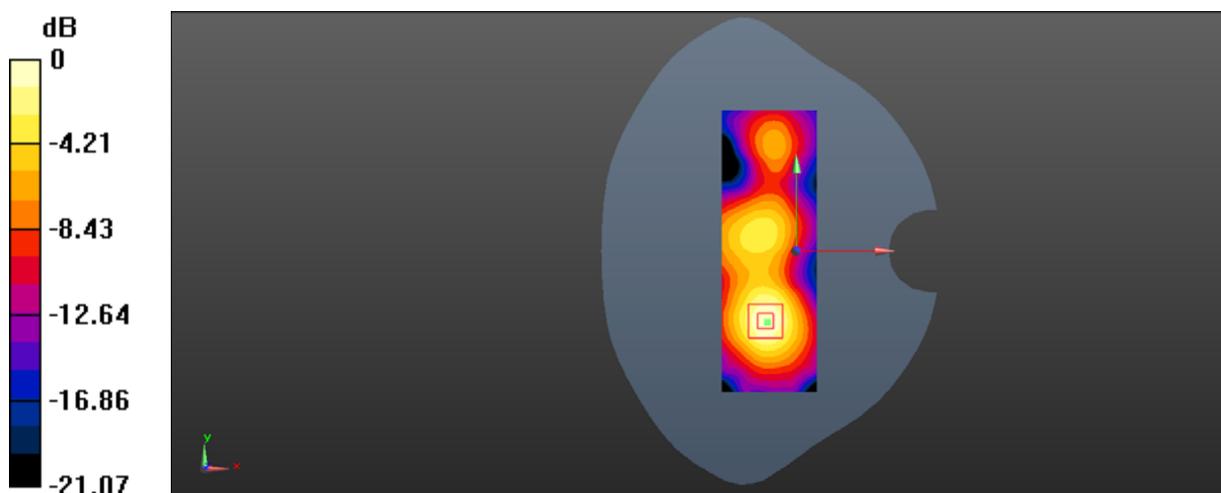
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.220 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.549 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.300 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.425 W/kg



0 dB = 0.425 W/kg = -3.72 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/22

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 41 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 40185CH Right cheek**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0223**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: HSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2549.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.918$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.141$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -1.0, 32.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

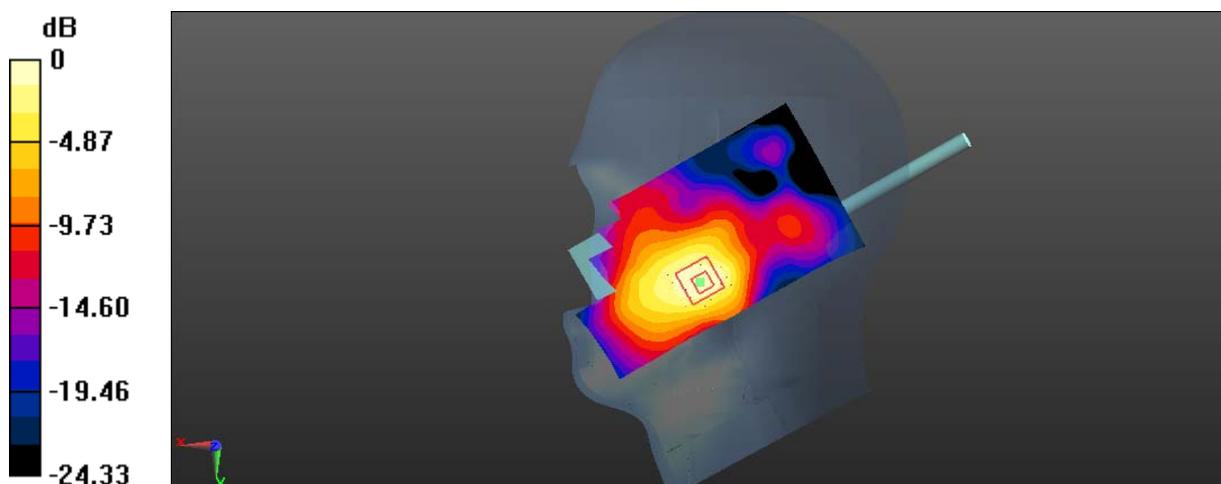
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.519 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.915 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.471 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.11 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 41 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 40620CH Front side 15mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.152$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.242$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.221 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

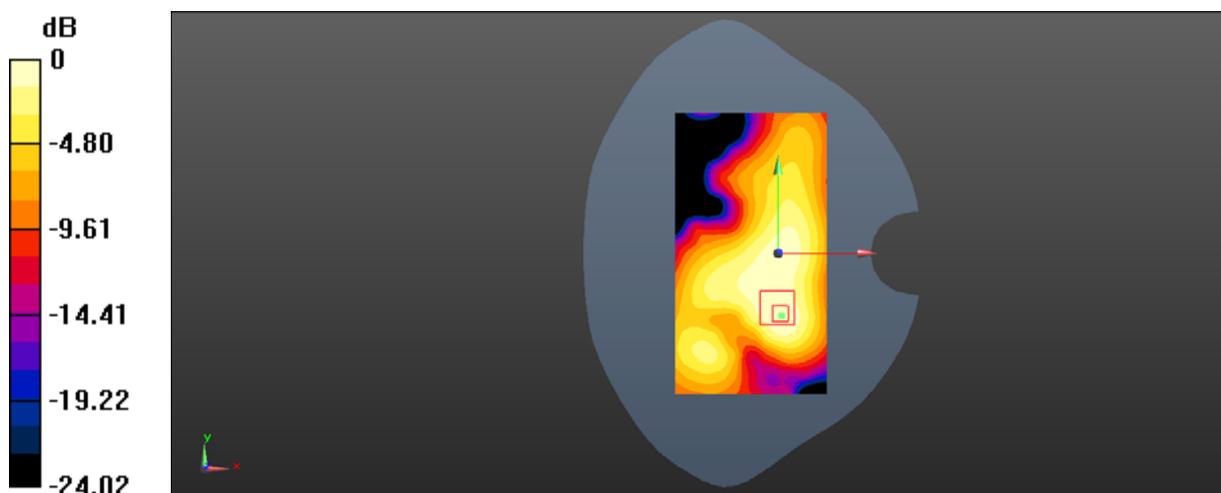
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.856 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.294 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.218 W/kg



0 dB = 0.218 W/kg = -6.62 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/3/20

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**LTE Band 41 20MHz bandwidth QPSK 1RB50 offset 40620CH Left side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0207**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE-TDD BW 20MHz (0); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57906

Medium: MSL2600; Medium parameters used:  $f = 2593$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.152$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.242$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1141
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.678 W/kg

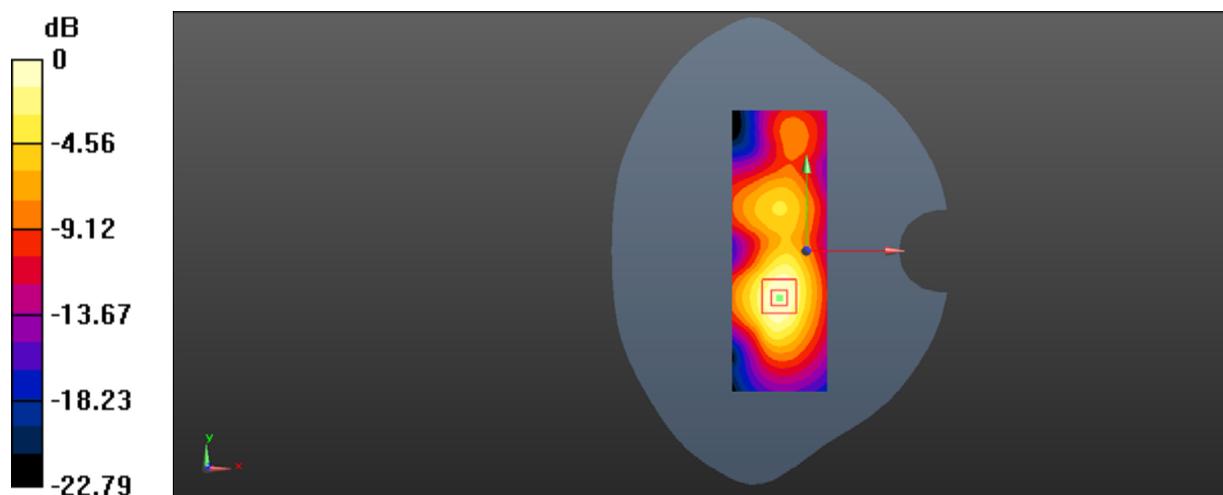
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.328 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.898 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.468 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.676 W/kg



0 dB = 0.676 W/kg = -1.70 dBW/kg

Date: 2018/4/2

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**Wifi 802.11b 6CH Right tilted**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0203**

Communication System: UID 0, WI-FI(2.4GHz) (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450;Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.862$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.539$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0574 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

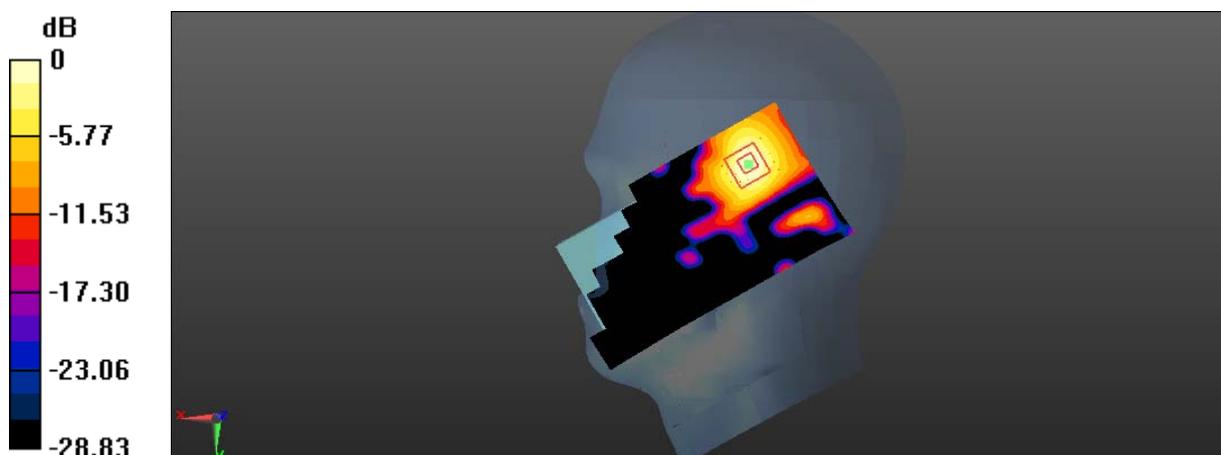
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.246 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0750 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.037 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0548 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0548 W/kg = -12.61 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**Wifi 802.11b 6CH Back side 0mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0203**

Communication System: UID 0, WI-FI(2.4GHz) (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

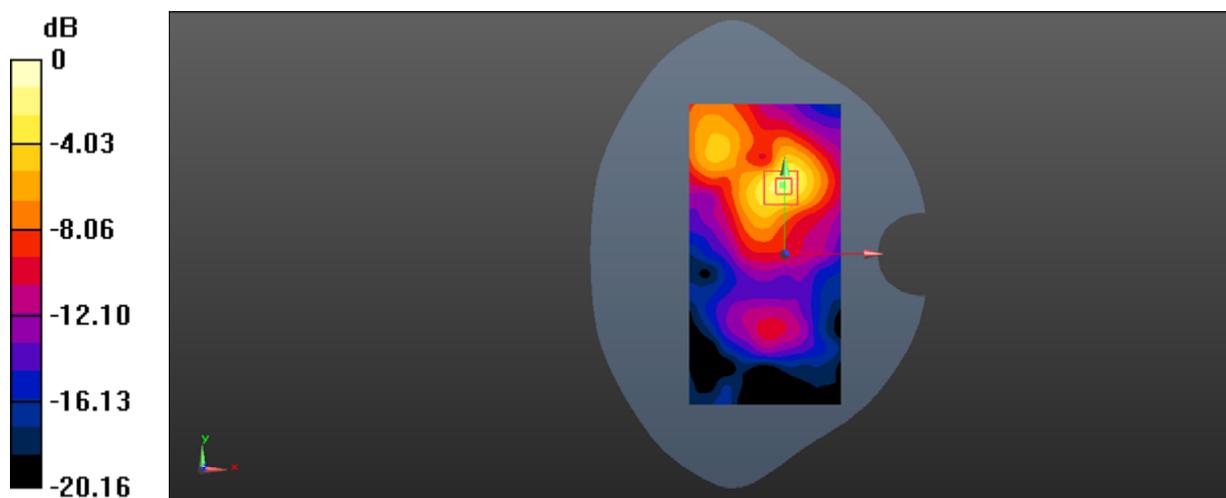
Medium: MSL2450;Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.919$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.843$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.93, 7.93, 7.93); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.113 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 3.166 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.250 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.107 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.178 W/kg = -7.50 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: SGS-SAR Lab

**Wifi 802.11b 6CH Back side 10mm**

**DUT: PDC760 V1B1; Type: Multi-mode Radio; Serial: A02B8A0203**

Communication System: UID 0, WI-FI(2.4GHz) (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450;Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.919$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.843$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(7.93, 7.93, 7.93); Calibrated: 2017/8/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection),  $z = -2.0, 31.0$
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1267; Calibrated: 2017/11/28
- Phantom: Twin Phantom; Type: SAM1; Serial: 1824
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0635 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

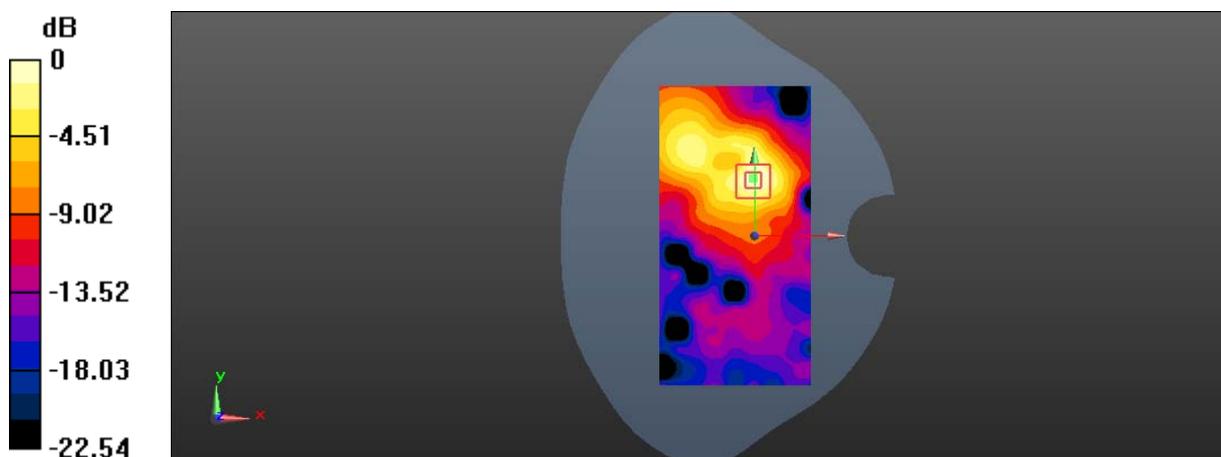
$dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.708 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0830 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0619 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0619 W/kg = -12.08 dBW/kg

# Appendix C

## Calibration certificate

1. Dipole
D835V2-SN 4d105(2016-12-08)
D1750V2-SN 1149(2016-06-23)
D1900V3 - SN 5d028 (2016-12-07)
D2300V2 - SN 1072(2016-12-07)
D2450V2 - SN 733(2016-12-07)
D2600V2 - SN 1125(2016-12-07)
2. DAE
DAE4-SN 1267(2017-11-28)
3. Probe
EX3DV4-SN 3923(2017-08-24)
EX3DV4-SN 3962(2018-01-11)



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com [Http://www.chinattl.cn](http://www.chinattl.cn)

Client

**SGS(Boce)**

Certificate No: **Z16-97239**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d105**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FD-Z11-003-01  
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **December 8, 2016**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	27-Jun-16 (CTTL, No.J16X04777)	Jun-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	27-Jun-16 (CTTL, No.J16X04777)	Jun-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7433	26-Sep-16(SPEAG,No.EX3-7433_Sep16)	Sep-17
DAE4	SN 771	02-Feb-16(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z16-97011)	Feb-17
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	01-Feb-16 (CTTL, No.J16X00893)	Jan-17
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	26-Jan-16 (CTTL, No.J16X00894)	Jan-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	
Approved by:	Lu Bingsong	Deputy Director of the laboratory	

Issued: December 11, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



In Collaboration with

**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.8.8.1258
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.8 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>9.59 mW / g ± 20.8 % (k=2)</b>
<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>6.29 mW / g ± 20.4 % (k=2)</b>

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>9.65 mW / g ± 20.8 % (k=2)</b>
<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.63 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>6.46 mW / g ± 20.4 % (k=2)</b>



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

## Appendix

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2Ω- 3.41jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.1dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8Ω- 3.25jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.500 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 12.08.2016

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d105**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.912 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.78$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Center Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7433; ConvF(9.82, 9.82, 9.82); Calibrated: 9/26/2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2/2/2016
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7372)

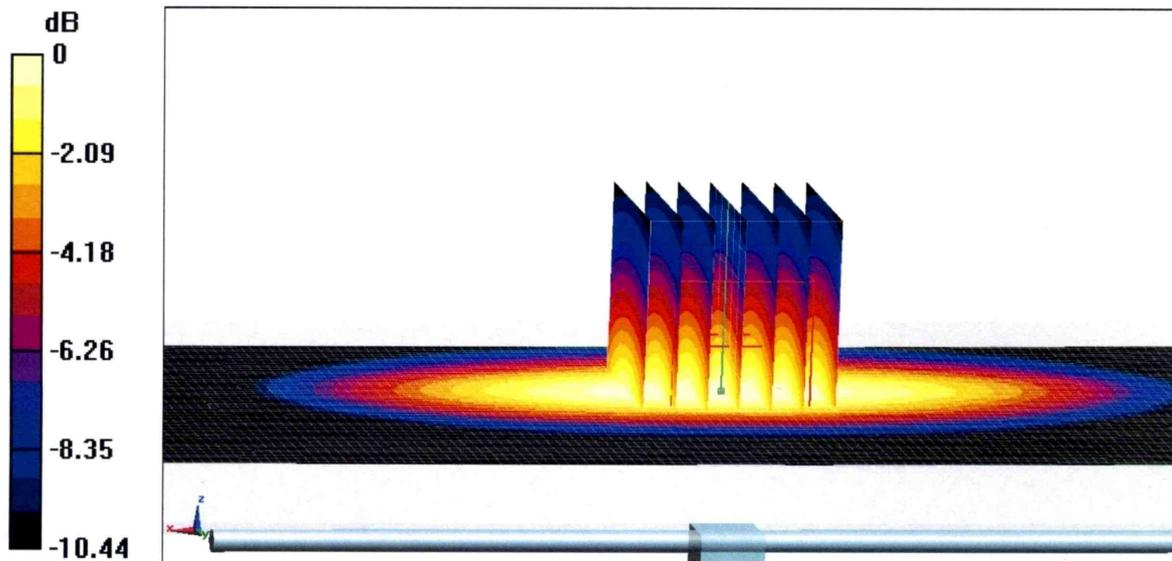
**Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 49.08V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.62 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.08 W/kg



**0 dB = 3.08 W/kg = 4.89 dBW/kg**



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

